GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbath, John, and Anne Medlicott, cause between, 246.
Abbot, or Abbott, Edward, clergyman, 436.
....., ..., merchant, petition of, 39.
....., Francis, 582.
Abbot, George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 11, 39, 68, 84, 92, 96, 106, 136, 176, 178, 185, 264, 317, 509, 568.
....., ..., declaration of, 97 (2).
....., ..., commissions to, 52, 65.
....., ..., letters to, 136, 149, 568.
....., ..., petition to, 344.
....., ..., chaplain, 135.
....., ..., death of, 176, 180, 214, 330, 384.
....., ..., funeral, 196.
Abbot or Abbott, John, 317, 463 (2), 500.
....., Sir Maurice, 137.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
....., Richard, 211.
....., ..., petition of, 521.
Abdy, Alderman of London, 102, 310.
Abercromby, G. 312.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
... ., Robert, 75.
....., ..., petitions of, 389 (2).
Aberdeen, document dated from, 560.
Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, 37, 38.
Abingdon, Berks, division of, and Wantage, 219.
Abinger, Surrey, 159.
Abraham, tapestry on story of, 87.
Absick, co. Somerset, hundred, 253.
Academy, proposal for institution of, 374.
Accounts of boatswains, pursers, gunners, and carpenters, complaints of, and new regulations for taking, 228, 247 (3), 248, 261, 319, 409, 410, 492, 519, 527.
Ackworth, John, 414 (2).
Acton, John, 213.
....., William, alderman of London, and others, certificate of, 237.
Adams, Benjamin, 175.
....., Francis, 59, 61.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 417.
....., William, certificate of, 328.
Adamson, David, petition of, 25.
....., Thomas, petition of, 25.
Addle Street, London, 256.
Adison, Mr., 196.
Admirals and others, letter to, 540.
Admiral, the, ship of, 190 (2), 558.
Admiralty, 110, 143 (2), 286, 497.
....., account rendered to, 567.
....., Nicholas's suggestions for improvement in business of, 356.
....., Court of, 54, 59, 415, 470, 472, 488.
....., ..., references to suits and proceedings in, 53, 63, 70, 98, 109 (2), 125, 126, 175, 289, 290, 322, 323, 324, 394, 395, 410, 470, 487, 505, 507, 528, 535, 572 (2).
....., ..., held in Southwark, 569.
....., ..., causes to be heard in, 316.
....., ..., depositions taken in, 311.
....., ..., Judge of, *see* Marten, Sir Henry.
....., ..., lieutenant, *see* Mansell, Sir Robert.
....., ..., marshal, *see* Marsh, Gabriel.
Admiralty, Lords of, (1633), 5, 29, 56, 61, 63, 69, 75, 81, 101, 114, 120, 123, 125, 129, 130, 133, 134 (2), 139, 142, 147 (2), 148, 156, 160, 171, 176, 180, 182 (2), 186, 192, 203, 205 (2), 206, 208, 215 (2), 216, 220, 221, 222, 227, 229, 242, 244, 249, 250, 261, 289, 291, 304, 333, 336, 338 (2), 357, 358: (1634), 416, 448, 452, 454, 457, 460 (2), 465, 472, 473, 474, 484 (2), 488, 492, 529, 530, 532 (2), 535, 540, 541 (2), 552, 556, 562, 564, 571.
....., ..., appearances before, 16, 81, 132, 134, 139, 151, 154, 170, 441, 447, 487, 488, 507, 575.
....., ..., business to be transacted by, Nicholas's minutes of, 4, 18, 31, 44, 53, 69, 70, 80, 98, 108, 121, 124, 132, 143, 169 (2), 217, 228, 238, 247, 257, 271, 282, 289, 295, 333, 394, 409, 414, 421, 424, 431, 456, 482, 486, 492, 500, 507, 527, 546, 549, 558.
....., ..., certificates of, 63, 355, 388, 395 (2), 407, 414, 450, 483 (2).
....., ..., estimates by, or sanctioned by, 4 (2), 64, 335, 390 (2), 509.
....., ..., instructions from, 21, 22, 32, 54, 271, 415, 569.

Admiralty, Lords of—*cont.*

....., ..., letters of, (1633, April), 4 (3), 5 (6), 18 (3), 24, 32 (2), 33 (2), 35, 37; (May), 44, 45 (7), 53 (3), 62 (3), 63, 66 (2), 70 (5); (June), 80, 81, 89, 92, 108, 109 (7), 110, 113, 119; (July), 126, 130 (2), 131 (5), 133, 139 (2), 143 (4), 147 (2), 151 (3), 160; (August), 170 (5), 171, 174 (2), 175 (4), 182 (5), 183 (2), 184 (4), 187 (2), 188, 189; (September), 203, 220 (2), 221, 223; (October) 228 (6), 238 (3), 242, 243, 247 (2), 248 (6), 252 (3), 260 (2); (November), 272 (3), 286, 288, 289 (4), 290 (4), 296 (2), 299 (7); (December), 312, 314, 323, 334 (5), 336; (1634, January), 394, 395, 396 (3), 407 (2), 410 (4), 416, 418, 419, 421 (3), 424 (2), 425 (16), 426 (3), 432 (2); (February) 456, 466, 472 (2), 473 (3); (March) 482, 483 (3), 487 (8), 488, 493 (6), 494 (9). 499 (3), 501 (7), 502 (2), 504, 507 (4), 510 (2), 511 (2), 512 (4), 521 (2), 527 (3), 528 (15); (April) 538, 540, 546 (3), 547, 549, 555 (3), 556, 558 (2), 559 (2), 569.

....., ..., minutes of proceedings of, 46, 60, 81, 119, 217, 229, 257, 259, 316, 441, 447, 457, 465, 482, 483 (2), 488, 502, 507, 540, 555, 567, 575.

....., ..., ..., volume of, 537,

....., ..., references made by to others, 41, 216, 217.

....., ..., orders of, 5 (2), 19, 45 (2), 54 (2), 61, 62 (2), 71 (2), 81, 90, 127, 143, 170 (2), 171, 217, 238 (2), 272, 290, 296, 318, 333, 392, 395, 414 (3), 415 (2), 421, 424 (2), 473 (3), 482 (2), 508 (2), 511, 512, 528, 537, 547, 549, 550, 552, 556 (2), 558, 569.

....., ..., reports of, 415.

....., ..., warrants of, 5 (2), 6 (2), 18 (5), 19 (4), 29, 32, 33 (5), 53 (2), 62, 80, 81 (2), 98, 99 (3), 108 (3), 119 (2), 120 (4), 132, 143 (2), 149 (3), 150, 152, 160, 221, 223, 341, 414, 432 (2), 469 (2), 470 (4), 471, 493, 494 (2), 549, 569 (2).

....., ..., other papers of, 14, 216, 300, 390, 471, 472 (3).

....., ..., certificates to, 34, 317, 517, 553 (3).

Admiralty, Lords of, letters to, from,—
- Stephen Alcock, 304.
- Capt. Thomas Austen, 27, 324.
- Richard Beech, 98, 120 (2).
- Francis Brooke, 495.
- Capt. George Carteret, 2.
- Anthony Crozier, 199.
- Sir Sampson Darrell, 245, 304, 482.
- Capt. Richard Fogg, 513.
- John Goodwin, 25, 515.
- John Griffith, 84, 152.
- Sir John Heydon, 328.
- Capt. Thomas James, 22, 407, 506.

Admiralty, Lords of, letters to, from—
- Officers of the Navy, 34, 52, 55, 63, 64, 69, 118, 142, 160 (2), 168, 196, 226, 230, 238, 240, 241 (2), 258, 266, 274, 293, 295, 300, 303 (2), 314 (4), 329, 330, 419, 422, 429, 452, 482, 490, 510, 515 (2), 517, 526, 539, 540, 553, 556, 558, 559, 561.
- Edward Nicholas, 50, 548, 549.
- Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 75.
- Officers of the Ordnance, 66, 261, 319, 519.
- Sir Henry Palmer, 476.
- Capt. John Pennington, 102, 116, 129, 141, 154, 156–166, 178, 185, 191, 202, 208, 221, 232, 244, 257, 542.
- Person unknown, 79.
- Capt. Richard Plumleigh, 173 (2).
- John Reynolds, 328.
- Dr. Thomas Rives, 50.
- Lords of the Council of Scotland, 159.
- James, Lord Strange, 525.
- Capt. Francis Sydenham, 68, 150.
- Capt. Humphrey Tourney, 172.
- Sir Sackville Trevor, 34.
- Master and others of Trinity House, 570.
- Horace, Lord Vere, 324, 510.
- Francis Vincent, 98, 120 (2).
- Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, 24.
- Richard Wyan, 50.
- Dr. Richard Zouch, 50.

....., ..., petitions to—
- (1633): 6, 10, 24, 34, 35, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 81, 112, 141, 142, 168, 203, 216, 218, 226 (2), 227, 240, 241 (2), 246, 247, 281, 289, 294, 295 (2), 302, 303, 304, 310, 317, 332, 334, 355, 390 (3), 392, 402, 410, 411 (2), 421, 422, 426 (2), 432, 445, 447.
- (1634): 457 (2), 458, 459 (2), 475, 478, 486, 489, 495, 502, 505, 506 (2), 512, 517, 520, 521 (2), 526, 527, 529, 531, 537, 540 (2), 552, 558 (2), 559, 561 (2), 564, 570 (3), 571, 572, 577.

....., ..., answers to petitions and other applications to, 272 (3), 296, 414, 415, 417, 456.

....., ..., references of petitions to them, 102, 304, 416, 546, 552.

....., ..., reports made to, 90, 432.

....., ..., other papers addressed to, 32, 51, 119 (2), 158, 426, 451, 541 (2).

....., ..., papers of, relating to appointments by, to the following offices:—
- Boatswains, 34 (2), 117, 186, 199, 200, 212, 239, 242, 244, 247, 248 (4), 251, 252 (2), 257, 289 (2), 290, 501, 528, 529, 553, 558 (4), 559 (3), 563.

Admiralty, Lords of, papers, &c.—
Captains of King's ships, 4, 6, 18, 33, 70, 466, 472, 487, 501 (2), 502.
Carpenters, 18, 19 (2), 208, 226, 303, 311, 314, 323, 425 (3), 486, 494.
Cooks, 45 (2), 215, 258, 274, 311, 332 (2), 425, 426 (3), 452, 486, 492, 494, 517, 540 (2), 555, 560 (3), 570.
Gunners, 33, 34, 44 (2), 53, 62, 142 (3), 143 (2), 148, 156, 168 (4), 171, 203, 207, 208, 226, 228 (3), 238 (2), 240, 241 (4), 255, 302, 311, 324, 394, 396 (2), 407 (2), 410 (3), 411 (3), 425 (6), 426.
Lieutenants, 6, 33, 81, 484, 487, 494, 501.
Masters, 19, 29, 31, 33 (2), 44, 45, 419, 420, 432, 482, 494, 501, 512, 530.
Pursers, 39, 62, 263, 266, 281, 284, 290, 294, 295, 304 (2), 311, 317, 357, 414, 415 (2), 424, 425 (2), 426 (2), 432, 485, 486, 487, 494 (3), 512, 552, 553 (3), 556.
Adson, John, grant to, 418.
Adventure, the, 34, 37, 425 (3), 470, 540.
Advocates, college of, Doctors' Commons, 419.
Affection, the, of London, 151, 389.
Aire, Elizabeth, 34.
....., ..., examination of, 35.
....., William, 35.
Airth, Earl of, *see* Graham, William.
Albany, Sir Robert, 463.
Albury, Surrey, manor, 398.
Alchorne, Edward, 475 (2), 494, 555, 556, 558.
Alcock, or Alcocke, John, 252.
....., Stephen, 252.
....., ..., letter of, 304.
....., Thomas, examination of, 514.
....., William, letter of, 461.
Aldborough, co. Suffolk, 199, 413.
....., ships of, 2, 333.
Aldenham, Herts, document dated from, 203.
Aldermanbury, London, 413.
Aldermary, London, 498.
Aldermaston, Berks, 312, 460, 463, 467 (2), 485.
....., ..., document dated from, 463.
Aldersey, Samuel, 88, 90.
....., ..., and others, 139.
Aldersgate, London, 124.
..... Street, document dated from, 411.
..... ward, 237.
..... deputy, certificate of, 236.
..... alderman and others, certificate of, 278.
Alderton, co. Northampton, 30, 49.
Aldgate, London, 480.
..... ward, 236, 237.
..... alderman, 382.
....., ..., certificate of, 278.
Aldingborne House, Sussex, document dated from, 173.
Ale brewers, trade of, project for reformation, 362 (2).
Alehouses, 124, 169, 177, 266, 555.
..... in Allertonshire, co. York, 408.
Alexander, Ann, 189.
....., David, 189.
....., John, 344.
Alexander, William, Earl of Stirling, commission to, 326.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 355 (2).
Alford, William, letter of, 463.
Algiers, 357, 535.
....., proposed expedition to, 97, 102, 126, 137, 147 (3), 154.
....., former voyage to, 207, 240, 304.
Alice and Hannah, the, of Dover, 170, 389.
Alice Holt, co. Hants, forest, 51, 218, 330, 356 (2), 429.
Allan, William, 546.
Allegiance and supremacy, oath of, 100, 174, 189, 190 (2), 261 (3), 264, 275, 279 (2), 347, 349, 503, 505, 510, 578.
....., ..., clerk of the commission to administer, *see* Craford, Patrick.
Alleir, Robert, 396.
Allen, Elizabeth, bill due to, 257.
....., Henry, 375.
....., John, gunner, 34, 208.
....., John, notary public, petition of, 344.
....., Philip, 473, 488.
....., ..., letter to, 323.
....., Robert and others, at suit of Richard Westley, 437.
Allertonshire, north riding, co. York, 408.
Allhallows, London, Bread Street, 498.
....., ..., Lombard Street, 397.
Allington, Hants, document dated from, 177.
Allott, Robert, examination of, 267.
Allport, Richard, bill of, 87, 147.
All Saints, Worcester, co-grantees of advowson, letter to, 192.
Almoner, the King's, *versus* Anthony Colwich, 279.
....., the Lord, 323.
Almonry, Little, Westminster, 230.
Alsace or Alsatia, 194.
Alsenholt, *see* Alice Holt.
Alton, Hants, division, 274.
Alum works in co. York, 368, 473.
....., ..., farmers of, *see* Pindar, Sir Paul; Turnor, William.
Alured, Capt. Launcelot, 314.
....., Mr., 314.
Alvey, Arthur, 66, 497.

Ambassadors, *see* names of the countries they represented.
Amboyna, 364, 389.
Ambrose, John, examination of, 268.
....., ..., recognizance of, 133.
Ambrose, the, of London, 292.
America, gift on account of losses in the King's service in, 327.
Ames, Dr. William, 113, 213, 279, 413.
Amesbury, Wilts, 214.
Amounderness, co. Lancaster, hundred, 330.
Amsterdam, 2, 31, 104, 213, 246, 258, 261, 324, 346, 413, 545.
....., admiralty of, 451.
....., ships of, 246, 247 (3), 248, 390 (2).
Ancram, Earl of, *see* Kerr, Robert.
Andersfield, Somerset, hundred, 321.
Anderson, Aslack, 413.
Andover, Hants, division, 273.
Andover, Viscount, *see* Howard, Charles.
Andreas, Joannes Valentinus, 31.
Andrewes or Andrews, Thomas, bill of, 543.
....., Sir William, 26.
Angel inn, Stilton, Hunts, 80.
Angell, Richard, petition of, 383.
Anglesea, co., places in whence documents are dated, 99 (2), 110, 130.
....., places in referred to, 65, 99.
Anne of Denmark, Queen, 305, 309, 343, 530.
Anne Royal, the, 469, 475.
Annesley, Francis, Lord Mount Norris, 62.
Anonymous writers and persons unknown, letter of person unknown, 52.
....., letters to, 58, 74, 79, 111, 141, 167, 279, 370, 380, 474.
....., warrants to, 239, 549.
Ansell, Christopher, 243.
Anstruther, Sir Robert, ambassador to Germany, 2, 13, 31, 58, 76, 81, 85, 100, 149, 161, 178, 195, 241, 283, 427, 548, 554, 562, 566.
....., chaplain, *see* Johnson, Mr.
....., secretary, *see* Hurst, Mr.
Antelope, the, 4, 6 (2), 18 (2), 19, 24, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 44, 54, 60, 65, 96, 148, 169, 170 (2), 173, 175, 248, 289, 303 (2), 314, 389, 390, 391, 415, 425 (2), 426, 491, 553.
....., documents dated from, 130, 173.
....., account of provisions on board, 415.
Anthone Goat, 491.
Anthony, the (Spanish vessel), 414, and *see* the St. Anthony.
Anticipations of revenue, accounts of, 3, 46, 213, 315, 522.
Antragues, Madame d', 188.
Antrim, co., place in, whence a document is dated, 256.
Antwerp, 39, 71, 222, 442.
Apparel, trade in old, 39.
Appleton, Sir Henry, 105.
....., James, examination of, 514.
Apprentices, questions on right of churchwardens to force children of the poor as apprentices on various classes of persons, 63, 270, 273, 352 (4).
Apsley, Sir Allen, late lieutenant of the Tower, 93, 252, 438, 472, 476, 553.
....., ..., certificate of, 476.
....., ..., creditors of the late, 252.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 10.
....., ..., executors of, 476.
....., John, 252, 438.
....., Peter, 93, 104, 105, 126, 464.
....., ..., proceedings against in Star Chamber, 442, 464.
Apslin, Nathaniel, letter of, 515.
Arabic books, provision for obtaining, 476.
Archcliff Bulwark, Dover, 561.
Archer, Edward, petition of, 344.
..... Thomas, the younger, 477, 478.
....., ..., petitions of, 478 (2).
Archery, commissioners for, petition of, 382.
Archery Fields, between Finsbury and Islington, 382.
...., map of, 80.
Arches, Court of, 246, 250, 344 (2), 345.
....., ..., articles exhibited in, 252.
....., ..., brief in, 578.
....., ..., suits in, 352, 353.
....., ..., Deanery of, 383, 401, 402.
....., ..., note of contributions made within, for repair of St. Paul's, 498.
....., ..., Dean of, *see* Marten, Sir Henry; Lambe, Sir John.
Archipelago, the, 189, 190, 195.
Arcoll, Salop, 130, 463, 503.
Ardagh, Bishop, *see* Richardson, Dr. John.
Ardin, at suit of Goddard, 243.
Argier, 207, 357, and *see* Algiers.
Argoll, Thomas, clerk of the Ropeyard at Woolwich, petition of, 263.
Argyropulus, Gregory, safe conduct for, 280.
....., ..., examination of, 423.
Arismendy, the friar, 200.
....., Jean, 187.
....., John, or Arismend, or Arithmend, 201.
....., ..., examination of, 187, 188.
....., ..., letter and statement of, 200, 461.
Ark, the, of Maryland, 160.
Arkingstall, or Arkinstall, Thomas, 99, 117, 119, 212, 220, 248, 251.
....., ..., certificate of, 127.
....., ..., examination of, 126.
Armagh, Archbishop of, *see* Usher, James.
Armetree, or Wildmoor fen, co. Lincoln, 491.
..... manor, 492.
Armourers, 274.

Armoury, the, master of, *see* Jay, Sir Thomas.
Arms, unserviceable, proposed sale of, 250.
Arms, college of, officers of, 297.
Armschurch, co. Lancaster, 467.
Armyn, Sir William, indenture between, and others, 408.
Arnheim, General, 100, 211.
Arnold, ——, 214.
....., Michael, 382.
Arnoult, ——, 295.
"Arraignment of the whole Creature," book so called, 418.
Arrow, co. Warwick, document dated from, 206.
Arsen, Low Countries, 194.
Arthur, Henry, 377.
....., ..., his wife, 377.
Arthur, Sir, ——, 92.
Artillery Garden, London, 163, 324, 328, 474.
....., Captain of, 333, 443.
Arundel, John, 139.
Arundel, Sussex, rape, 284.
ARUNDEL AND SURREY, EARL OF, *see* HOWARD, THOMAS.
Ascott, co. Warwick, 290.
Ashburnham, Sussex, 300.
Ashburnham, John, letters of, 17, 123, 140.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 300.
Ashby, William, 73.
....., ..., examination of, 29.
....., ..., petition of, 79.
ASHLEY, LADY PHILIPPA, 465.
Askew, Thomas, water bailiff of Faversham, 442.
Askham, Westmoreland, 281.
Assurance, the, 29, 34, 117, 212, 248 (2), 252, 290, 470, 558 (4), 559.
Aston, ——, friend to Thomas Windebank, 315.
Atie, or Aty, Charles, 193, 540.
....., ..., letter to, 193.
Atkinson, Nicholas, 468.
Attawell, John, 490 (2), 502 (2), 506, 510 (2), 516, 537, 560, 561.
....., ..., petition of, 502.
Attorney General, in 1616 or 1618, 258; and *see* Noy, William.
Attorneys, 293.
....., inquiry into number of, 251, 266, 288.
Auborne, Robert, 580.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, his creditors, petition of, 38.
Auchterlony, James, 55.
....., ..., petition of, 8.
Auckland, co. Durham, 82.
Audley, ——, 190.
....., Mr., of the Court of Wards, 428, 434.
Austen, Thomas, clergyman, 581.
....., Capt. Thomas, 245, 271, 289, 291, 312, 432, 469, 483, 492, 531.
....., letters of, 27, 30, 246, 289, 312, 313, 324, 430, 442.
....., ..., other papers of, 271, 356.
....., ..., instructions to, 271.
....., ..., letters to, 299, 421, 493.
Auster, co. Warwick, 20.
Austria, 329, 417.
Austwell Park, co Northampton, 469.
Autherlonie, *see* Auchterlony.
Avery, Samuel, 364.
Axe Court, King Street, Westminster, 2, 127, 234.
....., document dated from, 174.
Axminster, Devon, hundred, 479.
Axton, Kent, hundred, 158.
Aylesbury, Sir Thomas, 101, 359, 360 (3).
....., ..., warrant of, 571.
Aylett, Robert, commissions to, 327, 530 (4).
Ayloffe, Sir Benjamin, letter of, 328.
....., ..., remonstrances of his deportment, 176.
....., ..., letter to, 177.
Aynho, co. Northampton, 380.
Ayre, Christopher, 579.
Ayscough, Edward, petition of, 368.
Ayton, or Aytoun, Sir Robert, secretary to the Queen, 46, 429, 431, 436 (2).
....., ..., notes of case between, and Robert Petley, 452.

B.

Babcary, Somerset, 481, 582.
Babham, ——, daughter to Lady Jenkyns, 262, 265.
Bachcroft, Thomas, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 270.
Bachelor, John, 460, 463.
....., ..., statement of, 312.
Backhouse, Rowland, alderman of London, certificates of, 235, 237.
Bacon, Cuthbert, 132.
....., ..., *versus* Biddlecombe, 250 (2).
....., Sir Edmund, letter of, 1.
BACON, FRANCIS, LORD VERULAM, 399, 522.
....., James, 223.
....., Robert, Captain of Camber Castle, 242.
Baddeley, co., Chester, 514.
Baddiley, William, 538.

Badger, Richard, 534.
Bagg, Sir James, Vice-Admiral of the South of Cornwall, 5, 73, 123, 169, 205, 212, 217, 224, 228, 238, 356, 410, 416, 486, 512, 540, 547.
....., ..., letters of, 155, 226, 512.
....., ..., letters to, 131, 160, 228, 242, 421, 493.
....., ..., and others, certificates of, 211, 212 (2).
....., ..., cause between, and Lord Mohun, 574.
....., ..., his Deputy, *see* Prickman, Richard.
....., ..., his officers, 421.
....., ..., his Vice-Admiralty, 217, 228.
Bagnoll, Richard, saltpetreman, 527, 546.
....., ..., statement of, 529.
Bagshot, Surrey, 196, 206.
....., ..., document dated from, 219.
Bainbrigg, Thomas, Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 270.
....., ..., testimonial of, 316.
Baine, the (river in the fens), 491.
Baja, the General, 190.
Baker, Alexander, 557.
....., Bennet, examination of, 268.
..... John, examinations of, 67 (2).
Balam, Robert, examination of, 268.
Balcanqual, Walter, dean of Rochester, commission to, 327.
Baldwin, James, 58.
....., Thomas, 58.
Balfour, Sir William, lieutenant of the Tower, 316, 361, 514.
Balguy, ——, recorder of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 467.
....., ..., information of, 300.
Ballasting, in the Thames, 244, 260, 470.
....., at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *see* that place.
Balleson, John, 99.
Ball's Catechism, 571.
Baltimore, 535.
Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, Cecil.
Baly, ——, 27.
Bame, Leonard, 99, 119, and *see* Bance and Dance.
Bamford, James, 501.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
Bampfield, John, sheriff of Devon, certificate to, 402.
....., ..., letters to, 298, 404.
Banastre, *see* Banister.
Banbury, mayor and others, letter of, 47.
Banbury, Earl of, *see* Knollys, William.
Bance, Leonard, *alias* Dance, *see* Bame.
Bancroft, ——, 123.
....., ..., his daughter, 123.
Bancroft, John, Bishop of Oxford, 180, 192, 207, 215, 219, 230, 263, 468.
....., ..., receipt of 51.
Bancroft, Richard, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury, 185.
Banes, Mr., 204, 210, 214 (2), 227, 234.
Bangor, 39.
Bangor, Bishop of, commission to, 326, and *see* Dolben, David.
Banister, Sir Robert, letters of, 49, 73.
Banks, John, 480.
Banks, Sir John, Attorney to Prince Charles, letter of, 174.
....., ..., report of, 55 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 29.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 29, 377.
Banner, Ann, 437, 461.
Bannister, Alexander, 357.
....., Florence, petition of, 357.
Barbadoes, 33, 245.
Barbara, the, owners, brief on behalf of, 354.
Barbary, 215, 407.
....., horses, 187.
Barber, Henry, deposition of, 328.
Bargrave, Isaac, dean of Canterbury, 402.
....., ..., letter of, 573.
....., ..., commissions to, 327, 530 (4).
Barker, ——, 213.
....., Captain, 561.
....., Dr., 402.
....., Mrs., 17.
....., Robert, the king's printer, 251, 412, 480.
....., ..., letter of, 434.
...., letter to, 423.
....., Thomas, *versus* Hammon and others, 69.
....., Sir Thomas, license to, 317.
Barking, Essex, 99, 143, 260, 519.
....., court of admiralty kept at, 126.
....., fishermen of, 127, 150, 170, 187.
....., ..., list of those who used trawls, 171.
....., ship of, 260.
Barkley, William, 292.
Barley, price of, 41, 127, 171, 391.
Barnard, Nathaniel, 480.
....., Solomon, *versus* Richard Stafferton, and Thomas Greenaway, 279.
Barnard Castle, Durham, document dated from, 174.
...., lordship of, 174.
Barnes, Eleazar, 480.
....., Thomas, petition of, 308.
....., ..., suggestion of, 308.
....., William, bond of, 174.
Barnham, Sir Francis, his son, 301.

Barnstaple, Devon, 561.
....., documents dated from, 460, 561.
....., mayor, *see* Delbridge, John.
....., ..., letter of, 561.
..... merchants, 460, 495.
..... trained band, 561.
Barnstone, Dr., 78, 181.
Baron, Dr. Robert, letter of, 560.
Barradine, Henry, petition of, 570.
Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 431, 465.
....., ..., report of, 465.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 328, 370.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 387, 465.
....., Francis, 328 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 328.
....., Stephen, 564.
....., ..., his son, 564.
Barrington, Sir Thomas, 281, 295.
Barton, Gower, certificate of, 319.
Basingstoke, Hants, 181.
..... division, 261.
....., manufacture of cloth there, 86 (2).
Bassett, Francis, Vice-Admiral of the north of Cornwall, 141, 245.
....., ..., letters of, 25, 472, 567.
....., ..., letter to, 131.
....., William, petition of, 350.
Bassishaw ward, London, 234, 236.
....., alderman, certificate of, 277.
Bastile, the, 441, 503.
Bastwick, Dr. John, 583.
Bateman, John, *versus* Henry Wilson and others, 437.
....., ..., husband of Marie, 438, 448.
....., Robert, chamberlain of London, account of moneys received and paid for repairs of St. Paul's, 442.
....., William and others, affidavit of, 240.
Bates, Dr. Robert, King's chaplain, 517.
....., ..., certificate of, 261.
....., Roger, D.D., commission to, 327.
....., Sampson, petition of, 366.
Bath, Earl of, *see* Bourchier, Edward.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, commission to, 326; and *see* Piers, William.
...., diocese, visitation articles for, 534.
Batheaston, Somerset, 550.
Battlesden, co. Bedford, 6.
Batty, James, 498.
....., Robert, 462 (2).
Battyn, Jane, 132.
....., John, 132.
Baude, Amyell, 413, 469.
....., Thomas, letter to, 413.
Bavaria, 31, 195.
Bavaria, Duke of, 242, 392.
Bawtry, co. York, document dated from, 216.
Baxter, James, 540.
Baylie, John, 341.
....., Richard, President of St. John's College, Oxford, 51, 332.
....., ..., receipts of, 34, 468, 571.
....., ..., letter to, 302.
Bayliffe, Henry, letter of, 415.
....., ..., letters to, 290, 482.
Bayly, George, petition of, 495.
....., Mr.. 320.
....., Richard, deposition of, 311.
Baynard's Castle, London, 179, 237.
.... Ward, 235, 237.
...., alderman and deputy, certificate of, 277.
Bayning, Paul, 1st Viscount, his executors, 3, 522.
Bayning, Paul, 2nd Viscount, letter of, 16.
Baynton, Sir Edward, 136.
....., ..., letter of, 218.
....., Henry, 349.
Bayon, Isles of, 99.
Bay Sconce, 142 (2), 143 (2), 147, 470.
Beale, William, master of St. John's College, Cambridge, 464.
Beans, price of, 127.
Beaple, John, 18.
....., Richard, petition of, 495.
Bear, the, ship, 240.
..... tavern, near King's Bridge, Westminster, 266, 383.
Beasley, Thomas, receipt of, 379.
Beaumaris, co. Anglesea, 65, 99.
...., documents dated from, 99 (2), 110.
..... Road, document dated from, 130.
Beaumont, Sir John, letter of, 503.
....., Mr., 173.
Becher, Sir William, clerk of the Council, 188, 266, 293, 316.
....., ..., paper of, 576.
...., account addressed to, 199.
....., ..., examination before, 461.
...., letters to, 2, 178, 183, 321, 552.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 437.
Becontree, Essex, division, 176.
Bedchamber, grooms of, *see* Cary, Thomas; Cordall, Mr.; Levingstone, James; Murray, William; Porter, Endymion.
Bedell, Mr., 443.
Bedell, William, Bishop of Kilmore, 525.
Bedford, Thomas, 73.
Bedford, co., places in, whence documents are dated, 4, 71.
..... other places in, referred to, 4, 6, 345.

Bedford, Duke of, *see* Plantagenet, John.
....., Earl of, *see* Russell, Francis.
Bedfordbury, Westminster, 434.
Bedford House, 126.
Beech, Richard, letters of, 98, 120 (2).
Behoulte, John, petition of, 357.
Belgian Church in London, 104.
Belgrave, John, 317, 463 (3), 500.
Bell, Capt. Henry, letter of, 321.
....., ..., petition of, 257.
Bell, the, in Friday Street, London, 26.
Belle Isle, 173.
Belle Savage, the, Fleet Street, London, 278.
Bellingham, ——, 171.
....., Richard, judge of the Admiralty of Boston, 136, 150, 430.
Bellogoban, Bantry, Ireland, 241.
Bellow, John, and his mother, 309.
....., Richard, 309.
Bempstone, co. Somerset, 379.
Benediction, the, 13.
....., of London, owners of, 240, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 13.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 296.
Benefille, Mons. de, 440.
Bennet or Bennett, Pascal, husband of, 448.
....., Robert, petition of, 381.
....., Samuel, examination of, 514.
Benson, Thomas, 486, 494.
....., William, bond of, 185.
Bent, William, at suit of the Attorney General, 243, 279.
Bere, Sidney, 82.
Bergen-op-Zoom, 457.
Beriew, Mr., 178.
Berkeley, Elizabeth, Lady, 336.
Berkeley, George, Lord, 336.
Berkeley, Sir Henry, 30.
....., ..., certificate of, 42.
....., ..., letter of, 336.
....., ..., letter to, 41.
Berkeley, Sir Robert, Justice of the King's Bench, commission to, 326.
Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 353.
..... Coppice, 466.
Berks, 118, 124, 132, 168, 182.
....., places in whence documents are dated, 9, 207, 230, 463, 521.
....., other places in, referred to, 9, 23, 37, 86, 96, 103, 117, 197, 213, 215, 218, 219, 230, 231, 232, 279, 287, 312, 343, 379 (2), 382, 388 (2), 460, 461, 463, 467 (2), 471, 485, 529, 545, 561, 565, 567.
....., feodary, *see* Sheppard, Ambrose.
....., justices of peace of, 23.
....., ..., certificates of, 117, 218, 219.
....., ..., letters of, 9, 545, 560, 567.
....., sheriff, letter to, 560.
....., surveyor for, *see* Willascote, William.
Berlin, 195.
Bermudas, 33.
Bernard, Duke (of Saxe Weimar), 292, 398.
....., Francis, 481.
....., Nathaniel, and others, certificate of, 258.
Berrie, Richard, certificate of, 564.
Berry, Thomas, 169, 170, 171.
....., ..., discharge of, 170.
Bertie, Mary, 536.
Bertie, Montagu, Lord Willoughby, 61.
....., ..., at suit of, Burges, John, 243, 339.
Bertie, Peregrine, 366.
Bertie, Robert Earl of Lindsey, Lord High Chamberlain, 45, 77, 136, 143 (2), 155, 175, 240, 536.
....., ..., examination before, 50.
....., ..., letter of, 317.
....., ..., commissions and license to, 52, 326, 466.
....., ..., and others, letters to, 23, 35, 394, 398.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 89, 92, 93, 102, 112, 114, 115, 134, 140, 141, 145 (3), 255, 328, 394, 474, 520.
....., ..., documents dated from, 92, 93 (2), 94 (2), 95, 145 (3), 188, 332, 394, 398.
....., bailiffs and others, letter of, 332.
....., Lords of the council at, letter of, 94.
..... guildhall, 265.
....., mayor and others, letter of, 394.
....., ..., letters to, 145 (2).
....., the late mayor and others, petition of, 265.
....., the King's palace at, documents dated from, 94, 269.
Berwick, co., place in referred to, 56.
....., justices and others, letter to, 272.
Best, ——, 75, 76.
....., Thomas, warrant to, 327.
....., William, 327.
Bethlehem Hospital, London, charges of mismanagement, 22.
....., governor, *see* Crooke, Dr.
Bettenham, Mr., 568.
....., ..., disputes between, and Sir Edward Dering, 568.
Bever, Mr., 557.
Beville, Sir Robert, 80.
....., ..., letter of, 34.
Bevis, Robert, letter of, 492.
Bexley, Kent, 57.
Bible, the Holy, 213, 412, 576.
Bickerstaffe, Sir ——, 119.
Biden or Boden, Rodolph, 312, 463.
Biddlecombe, John, 132.
....., ..., at suit of Cuthbert Bacon, 250 (2).
....., Richard, 132.
....., ..., at suit of Cuthbert Bacon, 250 (2).

Bill, John, printer, 251.
Billing, Thomas, 531, 575.
Billingbear, Berks, 388.
Billingsgate, London, 86, 185.
..... Ward, 235, 237.
...., alderman and deputy, certificate of, 277.
Billingsley, Thomas, deposition of, 311.
Billington, Anne, 463.
....., ..., examination of, 463.
....., Daniel, 463 (2).
....., ..., information of, 317.
Bingley, Mr., 360 (3).
Birchington, Kent, 408.
Bird, John, 428.
..... William, 368.
....., Sir William, 402.
Birdforth, North Riding, co. York, wapentake, 408.
Birkett, 384.
Birmingham, free school at, 222.
Birt, John, 243.
Biscay, 56, 157, 193.
....., Bay of, 154.
....., ships of, 84, 99, 141, 157, 173, 183, 184 (2), 191, 217, 242, 247 (2), 248, 410, 546.
Bishop, William, 425 (2).
Bishops of Archbishop Laud's province, letter to, 441.
Bishop's Castle, Salop, 183.
....., documents dated from, 210, 524.
Bishopsgate Street, London, 443.
..... ward, 237.
....., deputy of, certificate of, 277.
Bishops Nympton, Devon, 583.
Bistoven, John, 442.
Blackall, George, statement by, 363 (2).
Blackborne, ——, 95.
Blackborough, Henry, 345.
....., ..., petition of, 344.
Blackfriars, London, 96.
....., documents dated from, 142, 518.
..... playhouse, 266, 293.
....., commissioners for, 293; and *see* Becher, Sir William; Spiller, Sir Henry; Whitaker, Lawrence.
Black George, the ship, 248, 288, 300, 317, 333, 394, 396, 407, 469, 526.
Blackhall, William, *versus* Sir Edward Bullock, 118.
Blacklyng, Frances, examination of, 268.
Blackman, ——, 555.
Blackmoor, inn at Kingston, Surrey, 215, 218.
Blackwall, Essex, 99, 541.
Blades of swords, proofs by which they may be tried, 354.
Blague, Mrs., 485.
Blake, Thomas, bond of, 185.
Blakefield, co. Hertford, 380.
Blakeney, Norfolk, 380.
Bland, George, petition of, 313.
....., Samuel, 236.
....., Susan, petition of, 339.
....., ..., her husband, 339.
Blandew, Francis, petitions of, 304, 443.
Blease, Mr., 448.
Bleau, ——, 581 (2).
Blessing, the, of Barking, 260.
....., and Hope, 540.
Blessing of God, the 389.
Blithe, James, 582.
Blomartier, or Blockmmortier, John, petitions of, 45, 572.
Blomfield, ——, 579.
....., Thomas, the younger, 481, 535.
Blower, Alice, 480.
Blundell, *versus* Winter, 250 (2).
Blunt, Henry, 190.
Boane, John, 312 (2).
Boar's Head, Broad Street Ward, London, 277.
...., near Cripplegate, 236.
...., in Eastcheap, 278.
...., in St. Bartholomew, Exchange, 235.
.... in St. Mary Magdalen, 235.
Boate, Augustine, 281, 295, 323, 424, 432, 485, 486, 487, 494.
....., Edward, the king's master shipwright, 51, 64, 485, 486, 494.
....., ..., letters of, 129, 323.
....., ..., petition of, 281.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
....., Henry, Recorder of Queenborough, 291, 295, 312, 313, 316, 318.
....., ..., letter to, 299.
Boatman, John, *versus* William Johnson and others, 451.
Boddulph, ——, 395.
Boden or Biden, Rodolph, 312, 463.
Bodurda, Henry, examination of, 268.
....., William, examination of, 268.
Bohemia, 75.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, and Queen of, 58, 59, 83, 85, 88, 89, 90, 92, 97, 105, 107 (2), 111, 115, 122, 128 (2), 134, 140, 142, 148, 153, 155, 157, 164, 167, 178, 253, 254, 258, 264, 283, 284, 292, 297, 298, 301 (2), 364, 389, 393, 397, 400, 403, 404, 405 (3), 406, 411, 417, 453, 458, 548, 550.
....., ..., proposed contribution towards her affairs, 67 (3), 86, 87, 91, 100 (2), 115 (2), 128(2), 136, 148, 198.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 58, 124, 195, 280, 398, 406, 462, 496, 497.
....., ..., letters to, 104, 198, 241, 391, 452, 565.
....., ..., her brother-in-law, 462, 497.
....., ..., her mother-in-law, 195.
....., ..., her secretary, *see* Dinley, John.
....., ..., servant, *see* Stone, Mr.

Bohemia, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, and Queen of—*cont.*
....., ..., son, *see* Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine.
....., ..., master of her household, *see* Nethersole, Sir Francis.
....., ..., her uncle, the King of Denmark, 241.
....., ..., book dedicated to, 345.
....., Frederick, Elector Palatine, and King of, deceased, 13, 224, 283, 391.
Bold, William, 120.
Bolingbroke, honour of, 181.
Bolles, Sir John, indenture between, and others, 409.
Bolt or Boult, Nathan, 570.
....., ..., petition of, 531.
Bolton, Richard, 65.
Bolton, co. Lancaster, 557.
Bonaventure, the, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 314, 332, 334 (2), 395, 411, 414, 418, 419, 421, 430, 432, 446, 472, 475, 484, 487, 493, 494, 510, 528, 559.
....., documents dated from, 25, 519, 523.
Bond, Edward, 382.
....., Mr., 296.
Bonithon, Hannibal, lieutenant of St. Mawes Castle, 336, 456, 558.
....., letter of, 335.
Bonnell, Samuel, letter of, 74.
Books specifically mentioned:—
Adams's Commentary, 418.
Ames's Fresh Suit against Ceremonies, 213.
Second Part of Ames's Fresh Suit against Ceremonies, 279.
The Arraignment of the Whole Creature, 418.
English Bibles, with Genevan notes, 213.
Bradshaw and Pemble on the Sacrament, 571.
Calvin's Institutes, 571.
Camden's History of Queen Elizabeth, 378.
Clemens' Romanus, *ed. pr.*, 412.
Commentary on Daniel, 418.
Cosimo, Grand Duke, Life of, 63.
Histriomastix, 135, 418, 477.
Junius's Bible, 571.
Panthea, 169.
Dr. Potter's Answer to the Mistaker, 233.
Rogers's Treatises, 571.
Speed's Bible Genealogies, 576.
Book of Sports, 251 (3), 460, 573.
Wither's Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 533.
Books, 2, 7, 39, 63, 64, 135, 191, 210, 213, 233, 261, 264, 274, 345, 362, 378, 393, 412, 413, 418, 477, 485, 518, 534.
....., Arabic or Persian manuscripts, 477.
..... of Articles, *see* Visitation.
Books of the Admiralty, co. Lincoln, 341.
..... of Common Prayer, 88, 153, 341, 450, 523, 574.
..... of Custom House, 338.
..... of Orders, *passim.*
....., Popish, 275, 481, 535, 583 (2).
....., setting prices upon, 252, 266, 288.
....., unlawful, 481.
....., unlicensed, 538.
Booksellers, multitude of, 576.
Booth, Abraham, petition of, 478.
....., Sir George, complaint of, 40.
Boothby, Graffo, co. Lincoln, hundred, 173.
Bordeaux, 23, 354, 363, 516.
....., English merchants at, their ill usage, 282.
....., ..., report of, 199.
Bordman, Samuel, 523.
....., letter of, 553.
Bore, Captain, 314.
Boreman, William, 492.
....., petition of, 475.
....., letter to, 556.
Borough, Sir John, Norroy, afterwards Garter, grants of arms by, 293, 379.
....., ..., commission to, 336.
Boscawen, Hugh, 60.
....., ..., and others, 132.
Bosch, in the Netherlands, 324, 328.
Bostock, John, deposition before, 513.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 77, 108 (3), 134, 136, 150, 317, 334, 366, 480, 579, 582 (2), 584.
....., mayor and others, letter to, 181.
....., officers of Customs, letter to, 511.
Boswell, William, afterwards Sir William, Ambassador to Holland, 56, 61, 73, 77, 116, 128, 258, 318, 451, 496, 504, 518, 565, 569.
....., ..., letter of, 213.
Boteler, Oliver, letter of, 4.
Bottell, in the Netherlands, 124.
Boughton, Mr., 255.
Boughton, Kent, hundred, 209.
Bould, Thomas, 265.
Bourbon, Mademoiselle de, 187.
Bourchier, Edward, Earl of Bath, 64, 72, 126.
....., ..., letter of, 71.
....., ..., letter to, 64.
Bourne, Mr, 444.
....., Nicholas, deposition of, 417.
....., ..., petition of, 222.
....., Philip, Messenger of the Chamber, letter to, 226.
....., Thomas, affidavit of, 436.
....., ..., statement of, 429.
Bourne, Sussex, Downish division of hundred, 560.
Bovile, George, 583.
Bow, Middlesex, 163.

Bow and pike together, patent for invention for use of, in military discipline, 163, 180, 185.
Bowen, Richard, petition of, 435.
Bower, Vernon, executor of Sir John Cotton, the elder, suit against, 352.
Bowle, John, Bishop of Rochester, 196, 460, 467.
....., ..., commission to, 530 (4).
Bowman, Robert, 427.
Bowyer, Sir John, 215.
Bowyer, Lodowick, 207 (2), 215, 218, 230, 287 (2).
....., ..., information concerning, 219.
....., ..., letter of, 207.
....., ..., sentence against, 287.
Box, Elizabeth, 427.
....., John, 427.
....., Philip, 427.
....., Thomas, 427.
Boyce, Richard, 364.
Boyerman, J. J., 511.
....., ..., petition of, 506.
Boyland, Mr., 17.
Boyle, Charles, Viscount Dungarvan, 504.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 179.
Boyse, ——, 20.
Brabant, 194, 457, 503.
Brabant, Mr., 138.
Brabourne, Theophilus, 579.
Bradfield, Berks, 467.
Bradford, Salop, north part, hundred, 130, 181, 463, 503.
....., ..., south, 404.
Bradley, Mr., 55.
....., Randle, examination of, 514.
Bradninch, Devon, document dated from, 298.
....., borough, 298.
....., Mayor and Recorder, letter of, 298.
Bradshaw on the Sacrament, 571.
Bradshaw, Abraham, 256.
....., J., certificate of, 557.
....., Job, bill of, 256.
....., Mrs., *see* Sharman, William.
....., Nicholas, and others, certificate of, 233.
....., Richard, player, 47 (2), 48 (3), 49 (2).
....., Capt. Richard, 54, 121, 182.
....., ..., petitions of, 6, 141.
....., William, bill of, 256.
Bragg, Hugh, 420.
Bramber, Sussex, rape, 63, 284, 544.
Brambletye, Sussex, 57.
Bramhall, Dr. John, letter of, 179.
Brampton, co. Northampton, 196.
Bramston, John, Serjeant, 3.
....., ..., opinion of, 10.
Brancepeth, co. Durham, 82, 138, 154.
Brand, Edward, 478.
....., ..., petition of, 478 (2).
Brandenburgh, Elector of, 427.
Brandling, Robert, 385.
Branthwaite, Michael, 399, 453.
Brasse, Thomas, 82.
Braughin, hundred, co. Herts, 294.
Braunton, Devon, hundred, 333.
Bray, Mr., 455.
....., ..., letter to, 325.
....., William, commission to, 327.
Brazen Horse, the, Lothbury, 447.
Brazil, 460.
Bread Street, London, 276, 498.
....., ..., Ward, 234, 236.
....., ..., Alderman, certificate of, 276.
Breame, Jacob, letter of, 279.
Brecon, co., places in referred to, 80, 481, 579.
Breda, 176.
Bredhurst, Kent, 475, 494.
Brent, John, 243.
....., Sir Nathaniel, Vicar General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 471.
....., ..., commissions to, 327, 530 (4).
Brereton, Eleanor, examination of, 514.
Brest, 271, 519.
Bretby, co. Derby, document dated from, 46.
Breton, Sir Henry, 522.
....., Michael, 506.
Brett, Capt. Thomas, 519.
....., ..., petition of, 308.
Brewer, Alice, 328.
....., ..., information of, 328.
....., John, 328 (2).
....., ..., information of, 328.
Brewers' Lane, London, 434.
Brice, Nicholas, 9 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 23.
Brick buildings, the, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 536.
Brickstone, *see* Brixton.
Bridewell, prison, London, 288, 360, 535 (2), 581.
Bridgeman, Bartholomew, petition of, 540.
....., Sir John, chief justice of Chester and deputy constable of the Forest of Dean, letters to, 296, 576.
Bridgenorth, Salop, document dated from, 500.
....., ..., inhabitants and poor ministers, petition of, 287.
....., justices of peace, letter and report of, 500.
Bridge Ward, Within, London, deputy, certificates of, 236, 278, and *see* Rawdon, Robert.
....., Without, alderman and deputy, certificate of, 278.
Bridgewater, Somerset, documents dated from, 321, 500.

Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
Bridgman, John, Bishop of Chester, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 28, 39, 40 (2), 51, 57 (2), 66, 78 (2), 79, 92, 121 (2), 133, 134, 145, 169, 274, 291, 339.
....., ..., certificate of, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 24.
....., ..., petition of, 38.
....., ..., letter to, 340.
....., ..., other papers relating to the cause against him, 75 (2), 78, 97, 98, 108, 163.
....., ..., his servants, 56, 57, 75.
Bridport, Dorset, division, 282.
Briggs and Ferrers, 256.
....., Mr., 335.
....., Robert, 439.
Bright, ——, 80.
....., John, 314.
Brightwell, Peter, *alias* Showke, bond of, 485.
Brigsworth, co. Northampton, 461.
Brill, the, 532.
Briot, Nicholas, petition of, 361.
Briseworth, prebend in Salisbury Cathedral, 397.
Brissenden, William, 62, 70, 562.
....., ..., letter of, 107.
Bristol, 22, 45, 47, 53, 84, 90, 107, 130, 143, 151, 167, 171, 215, 227, 244, 312, 316, 334, 338, 395 (2), 435, 445 448, 458, 459, 473, 500, 559.
....., documents dated from, 22 (3), 25, 56, 59 (2), 61, 107, 183, 338, 412, 435, 448, 452, 466, 473, 510.
....., bishop of, commission to, 326.
....., dean, *see* Chetwynd, Dr. Edward.
....., fair, 130, 167.
....., gunpowder makers, 290, 493, 501, 559.
....., chamberlain, *see* Meredith, Nicholas.
....., mayor, 143, 289, 452.
....., ..., letter of, 61.
....., ... and others, 290, 452, 459.
....., ..., certificate of, 429.
....., ..., letters to, 487, 507.
....., ships of, 173.
Brixton, co. Surrey, high constables, letter to, 46.
....., hundred, 429.
Brixton Bay, Isle of Wight, 368.
Brixworth, co. Northampton, 396, 461.
Broad Street, London, ward, 237.
..... deputy, certificates of, 235, 277.
Broad Street, Reading, 197.
Broadwater, Herts, hundred, 51, 80, 240, 505, 560.
Broadweavers, about London, company of Tufted Taffity, petition of, 364.
Brockelsby, Peter, 447.
....., ..., examination of, 564.
Brodley, Matthew, letter of, 540.
Broken Cross, by the Gatehouse, Westminster, 257, 516.
Bromfield, Capt. Richard, 74, 112 (3), 113, 121, 124, 243, 296, 452, 469, 474, 482, 487, 492, 500, 528.
....., ..., petitions of, 112, 241, 459, and *see* Pronoville.
Bromham, Wilts, documents dated from, 218, 491.
....., weavers of, 136.
Bromley, John, 219.
Brook, New Forest, Hants, document dated from, 125.
Brook or Brooke, Sir Basil, letter to, 484.
....., Francis, deputy vice-admiral of Portsmouth, 412, 482, 483.
....., ..., deposition of, 311.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 19, 20, 23, 495.
....., ..., note of goods in a wrecked ship, 446.
....., ..., petition of, 395.
....., ..., letter to, 473.
....., J. certificate of, 284.
....., John, 412.
....., letters of, 502 (2).
....., Jonathan, 583.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville, Robert.
Brooke, Lord, the late, *see* Greville, Fulke.
Brooke, Sir Richard, 322, 546.
....., ..., petition of, 545.
....., William, 22, 36, 59 (2), 61, 227, 412, 421, 429, 456.
....., ..., answers of to articles against him, 429 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 22, 167, 338.
....., ..., report on charges against him, 432.
....., ..., his wife, 338.
....., William the Elder, 419, 421, 430.
....., ..., letter to, 432.
Brooke House, Holborn, 164.
Brocks, William, 481, 583.
Broomfield, at suit of Silvester, 252 (2).
Brosser, ——, 77.
Brough, William, letter of, 325.
....., ..., letter to, 324.
Broughton, John, surveyor of the King's woods in co. Gloucester, 191, 469.
....., ..., information of, 292.
....., ..., letter of, 20.
....., ..., letters to, 296, 394.
....., John, *alias* Crowder, 87.
Brouncker, Sir William, his "humble request to his Majesty," 354.
....., ..., petitions of, 368, 382.

Brown or Browne, ——, bill for carpentry work at Lambeth, 221.
....., ..., at suit of Silvester, 252.
....., Edward, 249.
....., Eleanor, 583.
Brown, Francis, Viscount Montagu, 186, 187, 188, 200, 201, 212, 487, 515, 528.
....., ..., sale of timber of, 487, 515, 528.
....., ..., his servant, 201; and *see* Constable, James.
....., George, 583.
....., John, founder of iron ordnance, 358.
....., ..., letter of, 227.
....., John, defendant in High Commission, 536.
....., Sir John, 267.
....., Nicholas, 120, 132 (2).
....., ..., discharge of, 134.
....., Susanna, *alias* Chichester, 536.
Browne's Hill, Reading, 197.
Brownsell, Dorset, hundred, 475.
Broxholme, William, examination of, 268.
Brudenell, Robert, petition of, 347.
Brudenell, Thomas, Lord, 347.
Bruerton, Sir William, complaint of, 40.
Brundoville, *see* Pronoville and Bromfield.
Brussels, 28, 188, 194, 222.
Buchan, Earl of, *see* Erskine, James.
Buck, Mr., 530.
....., ..., charges of, 530.
Buckden, co. Huntingdon.
....., documents dated from, 103, 210 (2).
Buckingham, co. 182.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 35, 164.
....., other places in, referred to, 26, 27, 29, 35, 48, 73, 74 (2), 79, 352.
Buckingham, Countess of, *see* Villiers, Mary.
Buckingham, Duchess of, *see* Villiers, Catherine.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers, George; Plantagenet, Thomas.
Buckingham House, Westminster, document dated from, 461.
Buckland, Berks, 213
Buckland, Devon, document dated from, 270.
Buckland Abbas, Devon, document dated from, 559.
Buckley, Richard, examination of, 268.
Buckner, Thomas, 417.
....., ..., answer of, in Star Chamber, 135.
....., ..., certificate by, 85.
....., ..., depositions of his witnesses, 417.
Buckrose, East Riding, co. York, wapentake, 284.
Budleigh, West, hundred, co. Devon, 300, 531.
Buildings, New, proceedings to restrain, 256, 285, 377, 403 (2), 424, 428, 485 (2), 563.
....., ..., commissioners for, letter of, 51.
....., ..., ..., order of, 96.
....., ..., ..., notes of proceedings of, 424, 428, 434.
Bulck quay, Bay of Dublin, 486.
Buller, Richard, 484, 486.
....., ..., letter to, 487.
Bulley, chapel of, co. Gloucester, 317.
Bullock harbour, Ireland, 418.
Bullock, Sir Edward, *versus* William Blackhall, 118.
....., Francis, 203.
Bulmer, co. York, wapentake, 232.
Bulmer, Edward, 556, 558.
....., ..., petition of, 552.
Bulmer, Mr., 497.
Bulstone, co. Somerset, hundred, 253.
Bulwick, co. Northampton, 211.
....., documents dated from, 81, 104, 105, 113, 149, 156, 161 (2), 178, 189, 191 (2), 209, 320, 322, 399 (2), 403, 404 (2), 430, 434, 437, 439, 452, 453, 464, 466, 520, 541, 543 (2), 544 (2), 550 (2), 565, 568.
Bunbury, co. Chester, 444.
Bûnckly, John, 482, 494.
Bunhill, near Finsbury Fields, London, document dated from, 146.
Bunickhausen, Colonel, 31.
Buntingford, co. Herts, 232, 305.
....., document dated from, 232.
Buntingford Westmill, co. Herts, 478.
Burcher, ——, servant to Archbishop Abbot, 215.
Burcot, co. Oxford, 103, 168.
Burden, Mr., 375.
Burderop, Wilts, 518.
Burdett, George, 481, 482.
Burdin, Reginald, surrogate of Leicester, letter to, 103.
Burfield, Berks, 460, 485.
Burford, Wilts, 505.
Burgess, Burges, or Burgis, 57.
....., Dr., 113.
....., John, *versus* Lord Willoughby, 244, 339.
....., ..., defendant in high commission, 582.
....., Richard, 428.
....., ..., receipt of, 55.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
....., William, 432 (2).
Burgh, Thomas, letter of, 335.
Burlacy, Robert, examination before, 503.
Burlamachi, Philip, 46, 59, 61, 64, 75, 153, 254, 256, 286, 301, 522.
....., ..., letters of, 282, 497.

Burlamachi, Philip—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 39.
....., ..., other papers of, 13, 323, 368.
...., reference of petitions to, 13, 296.
....., ..., his business, commissioners for, letter to, 55.
Burley, Miles, 44, 66.
Burlington, co. York, 223.
Burnell, Dr., 110.
Burnham St. Andrews, Norfolk, 353.
Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, 353.
Burntoft, manor, Durham (?), 520.
Burrell, Andrew, *versus* Giles and others, 69.
....., Mr., 205.
....., William, 244.
Burt, George, information of, 497.
Burton, co. Denbigh, 40.
Burton, Andrew, 376.
....., John, 84, 376.
Bury, co. Lancaster, 443.
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 1, 207.
...., document dated from, 1.
Busby, co. York (?), 257 ; a "Busby boy," 550.
Busby, John, 86.
Busse, the, Holland, 124, 449.
....., captains of garrison there, 280.
Bussie, Catherine, letter of, 206.
....., Martin, 206.
Butcher, Richard, 300.
....., ..., submission of, 467.
Butcher's Row, Reading, 197.
Butler, Daniel, examination of, 514.
....., Joseph, messenger of the chamber, petition of, 368.
....., Lawrence, 371.
Butler, Margaret, Viscountess Mountgarret, 348.
Butler, Richard, Viscount Mountgarret, 348.
Butt, to prove ordnance, at Vauxhall, 474 (2).
Butter, not to be exported, 324, 421.
Butter, Nathaniel, petition of, 222.
Butterworth, ——, brother to Dr. Matthew Nicholas, 245.
Button, Sir Thomas, 240, 413, 445, 446, 469, 482, 487, 491, 497, 529, 535.
....., ..., exceptions taken against, 471, 472 (3).
....., ..., answer to charges, 535.
....., ..., petition of, 27.
....., ..., his pensions, particulars of, including one for his voyage to discover the North-West passage, 27.
....., ..., his lady, 578.
...., his death, 578.
Buxton, Capt., William, 19.
....., ..., letter of, 71.
Byerley, Mr., 30.
Byng, William, captain of Deal Castle, 24, 260, 263.
....., ..., questions of, 119.
....., ..., relation by, 51 (2).
Byrd, Ralph, 184.
....., ..., letter of, 157.
Byrom, George, D.D., petition of, 309.
Byron, Sir John, 402.

C.

Cables, 1, 251, 261.
....., discovered at Dover, 6, 147.
..... great, manufacture of, 123, 256.
....., for mooring King's ships, 355.
....., sizes of, 356.
"Cabriole," Lord, of England, 524.
Caddiman, Dr., petition of, 382.
Cade, John, 345.
Cadiz, 470, 495.
....., expedition to, principally petitions of persons who served therein, for their pay, 28, 65, 82, 90, 240, 354, 357, 359, 392, 414, 475.
....., ..., cost of fleet for, 123.
Cadogan, Andrew, 480.
Cadowe, Dennys, deposition of, 328.
Caen, 230.
Cæsar, Sir Charles, master in Chancery, commission to, 327.
....., Sir John, 305.
....., Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, commissions to, 53, 326.
....., Mrs., 120.
Calais, 71, 82, 159, 518, 532.
..... Road, 119, 451.
Calb, Germany, 31.
Caldwall, Lawrence, receipt of, 524.
....., William, 524.
....., ..., receipts of, 2, 127.
Caley, Abraham, examination of, 268.
Cale Hill, Kent, document dated from, 88.
Calley, Sir William, 518.
Callis, Robert, serjeant-at-law, indenture between, and others, 409.
Calne, Wilts, hundred, 273.
Calshot Castle, Hants, 146.
Calthorpe, Mr., 139.
Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore, 160, 261.
Calvert, Mons., 301.
Calvin, John, 81, 161.
...., his Institutions, 571.

Cambell, Sir James, alderman of London, 102, 316.
....., ..., certificates of, 235, 236.
....., Mr., 443.
....., Robert, alderman of London, bonds to, 65, 243.
....., receipt from, 575.
Camber Castle, Captain, *see* Bacon, Robert; Porter, Capt. Thomas.
Cambridge, 77, 150, 268, 548.
....., documents dated from, 132.
....., examinations taken at, 267.
CAMBRIDGE, EARL OF, *see* PLANTAGENET, EDWARD.
Cambridge, co., 95, 437, 564.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 485, 492, 495, 496, 499, 500, 504 (3), 509.
....., other places in, referred to, 69, 242, 260, 447, 493, 518, 543.
....., University of, 219, 234, 344, 345, 464, 574.
....., ..., doctrines preached at the Commencement, 150.
....., ..., election of masters of colleges, 218, 220, 264, 267.
...., heads of houses, 530.
....., ..., ..., commission to, 185.
....., ..., libraries, 412.
....., ..., Vice Chancellor, *see* Lany, Benjamin.
....., ..., letters to, 218, 220, 270.
....., ..., *see* the several colleges under their names.
Camden, William, the historian, 378.
Camerarius, Mr., 31, 36.
Campbell, Sir James, alderman of London, 102, and *see* Cambell.
CAMPDEN, VISCOUNT, *see* NOEL, EDWARD.
Campe, William, articles preferred by, 341.
Canbury or Canonbury, Middlesex, document dated from, 270.
Candlewick or Candlewick Street Ward, London, deputy, certificates of, 234, 278.
Candy, 365.
Cane, ——, 173.
....., William, 228 (3).
Cannell, Sir Hugh, 547.
Canning's Episcopi, Wilts, hundred, 491.
Cannington, Somerset, hundred, 321.
Cannon, Edmund, 580.
....., Nathaniel, 580.
Canon, Sir Thomas, 10, 37, 38 (2), 39, 57, 75, 78 (3), 79, 80, 105, 146, 340, 467.
....., ..., account of expenses of a journey, 8.
....., ..., letter of, 75.
....., ..., petition of, 56.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 435.
....., ..., statement by, 51.
Canonbury, alias Canbury, Middlesex, manor, 57.
Canterbury, 56, 147, 471.
....., document dated from, 147.
....., archbishop of, 343,
CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOPS, *see* ABBOT, GEORGE; LAUD, WILLIAM; PARKER, MATTHEW; WHITGIFT, JOHN.
Canterbury, archbishopric, extracts from register of, 185.
....., Dean, *see* Bargrave, Isaac.
....., ... and chapter, or prebendaries, 330, 411.
....., ..., letters of, 302, 401, 402, 435, 573.
....., ..., letter to, 331.
....., diocese, impropriations and decayed churches in, 551.
....., Dutch and Walloon congregations, injunctions addressed to, 557.
....., ..., answer of, 575.
....., commission to visit churches, hospitals, and houses of the poor, 530.
Cantrell, Sir Ralph, 250.
Cape, William, letter to, 200.
Capel, Sir Edward, 191.
....., William, petition of, 350.
Caps, privilege of wearing in the Congregation House, Oxford, 386.
Cardiff, Castle, co. Glamorgan, document dated from, 338.
Cardinal, the, *see* Richelieu, 503, 578.
Cardinal Duke, of Lorraine (?), 229.
Careles, Henry, and others, petition of, 306.
Careless, Philip, bond of, 65.
....., ..., contribution towards a commission against, 575.
Carent, Matthew, 8.
Careswell, John, 583.
CAREW, GEORGE, EARL OF TOTNESS, 396.
Carew or Cary, Sir John, sheriff co. Somerset, letters and reports to, 321, 391 (2), 500, 504, 539.
....., Sir Nicholas, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 16.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
....., Reynold, 404, 536.
CAREY, ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF MONMOUTH, 59.
....., HENRY, LORD LEPPINGTON, 455.
Carey, Margaret, 460.
CAREY, ROBERT, EARL OF MONMOUTH, 203.
Carey, Thomas, 460.
Caribbee Islands, 33, 129, 131.
Carier, Mr., 121.
CARLETON, ANNE, VISCOUNTESS DORCHESTER, 335.
....., ..., letter to, 16.
CARLETON, DUDLEY, VISCOUNT DORCHESTER, deceased, 286, 369.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, 106, 254, 483.
....., Sir John, minute of petition of, 369.
Carlisle, 134, 189.
....., Bishop of, commission to, 326.
..... Castle, 134.

Carlisle, diocese, 443.
Carlisle, Earl of, *see* Hay, James.
Carlos, Don, 333.
Carlton, co. Northampton, 439.
Carlton, Mr., 138.
....., Thomas, one of His Majesty's equerries, petition of, 369.
Carmarthen, co., places in, referred to, 37, 38.
Carminoe, ——, 435.
Carnarvon, 265.
....., document dated from, 489.
..... Castle, 265.
Carnarvon, co., places in, referred to, 84, 152, 489.
..... deputy lieutenants, letter of, 265.
....., justices of peace, letter of, 489.
....., musters, 265.
Carnarvon, Earl of, *see* Dormer, Robert.
Carne, Edward, a teller of the Exchequer, 488,
Carnwath, Andrew, petition of, 407.
Carpenter, Nicholas, 16, 62, 80, 81 (3).
....., ..., petitions of, 46, 81.
Carr, Robert, Earl of Somerset, 66.
....., ..., letter to, 58.
....., ..., daughter of, 188.
Carr, Sir Robert, 58.
Carr, North, or Haxey Carr, co. York, 216.
Carrier, Mr., 516.
Carroll, Mr. 368.
Carsdike, Big, 216.
Carter, Edward, 582.
....., ..., letter of, 65.
....., George, messenger of the Chamber, examination of, 186.
Carteret, Capt. George, 19, 25, 143.
....., ..., journal of, 192,
....., ..., letters of, 2, 17, 96 (2), 530.
....., ..., letters and warrant to, 5, 82, 494.
Carter Lane, London, 20.
Cartmell, co. Lancaster, 467.
Carts, from the Ordnance Office, sent with baggage on the visit to Scotland, 199.
Cartwright, *see* Carteret.
....., ——, 292.
Carver to the navy, 521, 527, 546, 549, 558.
Cary, Captain, 203.
Cary, Henry, Viscount Falkland, 137, 169, 213, 220, 493.
....., ..., letter of, 203.
....., ..., commission to, 53.
....., ..., decease of, 410.
Cary, Sir John, sheriff, co. Somerset, *see* Carew.
....., Mr., 152, 153, 530.
....., Thomas, groom of the bedchamber, 203.
Casaubon, Meric, 402.
Casen, John, servant to Lord Strange, affidavit of, 516.
Cashio, Herts, hundred of, 71, 244.
Casino, the, at Whitehall, 464.
Cassaux, Captain, 187, 188.
Casse, William, 238, 414.
....., ..., answer to petition, 414.
Castell, William, petition of, 369.
Castells, John, 398, 474.
Castle, Mr., 504.
Castlehaven, Earl of, in Ireland, Lord Audley, in England, *see* Touchet, Mervyn.
Castle Stewart, Lord, *see* Stuart, Andrew.
Castles, Captains of, 271.
Caswell, Sir John, petition of, 354.
Catchmay, Sir Edward, 381.
Cater, Jean, 456.
Cathedral Churches, orders concerning almsrooms in, 342.
Catherine Hall, Cambridge, Master, *see* Sibbes, Richard.
Catherall, Elizabeth, 349.
Causes, Ecclesiastical, commissioners for, 349.
....., ..., warrant of, 239.
....., ..., *and see* High Commission.
Cavendish, Christian, Countess Dowager of Devonshire, 382.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle, letters of, 281, 561.
Cawdron, Robert, receipts of, 95.
Cawood, co. York, 138.
Cawse, Mr., 242.
Caxton, co. Cambridge, 447.
Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 3, 95, 338, 431, 519, 527.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 60, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 60, 507, 546.
....., ..., his Lieutenant Governor at Portsmouth, 507, 516, 546.
Cecil, Eliza, Countess of Exeter, 322.
Cecil, Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 530.
Cecil, William, Earl of Exeter, 61, 467.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 322.
Cecil, William, Earl of Salisbury, commissions to, 53, 326.
Ceremonies, Master of, *see* Finet, Sir John.
Cerney, North, co. Gloucester, 380, 498.
Certificates of observance of the Book of Orders, list of, for 1633, 446.
Chafin, Captain, 230.
Chalcedon, Richard Smith, bishop of, 187, 200.
Chalk, Wilts, 524.
Chaloner, Thomas, deceased, 28 (2).
....., Thomas, 28.
....., ... letter of, 28.
....., ..., receipt of, 452.

Chamber, the Privy, gentlemen of, *see* Neville, Richard; Pennington, Captain John.
....., Grooms, *see* Cooke, —; Frith, Thomas; Wanham, —.
....., messengers unnamed, warrants to, 99 (3), 143, 149. 493, 494.
....., ..., Bourne, Philip; Butler, Joseph; Carter, George; Cross, —; Davis, Henry; Kyne, Henry; Pennall, John; Smyth, Robert.
....., treasurer, *see* Uvedale, Sir William.
Chamberlaine, Abraham, 443.
....., Mr., 20.
Chamberleyne, Mr., feodary of Warwick, 256.
Chambers, John, examinations of, 67 (2).
....., John, of co. Denbigh, 274.
....., ..., petition of, 291.
..... Mr., 10.
Champion, Thomas, information of, 164.
Chancery, Court of, 158, 162, 370, 371, 379, 395.
....., clerk of, 536.
....., masters in, *see* Cæsar, Sir Charles; Eden, Thomas.
Chancery Lane, London, 173, 557.
...., document dated from, 215.
Chandler, Richard, letter of, 522.
....., ..., letter to, 537.
Chandlers, the, of London,
....., petition of, 489.
Chanery, *see* Chanonry.
Channel Islands, the, 192.
Chanonry, co., Ross, Scotland, 71.
....., document dated from, 71.
Chapel Royal, transport of the gentlemen of to Scotland, 18, 31, 33, 38, 47, 68, 153.
....., ..., gentlemen of, petition of, 38.
Chapman, John, bond of, 550.
....., Richard, bond of, 550.
Chappell, Daniel, of Boston, 134, 143.
....., ..., misdemeanours objected against, 77.
...., information of, 136.
....., ..., warrant to, 108.
....., Daniel, of Matching Green, Essex, 432, 436, 441, 456, 457.
....., ..., petition of, 402.
....., Lazarus, 432, 441, 456, 457.
....., ..., petition of, 432.
Chapwood, co., Durham, forest, 482.
Charing Cross, London, 375.
....., ..., documents dated from, 85, 189, 246, 323.
Charitable uses, returns concerning, 148.
Charity, the, 129.
CHARLES I., notices of, and references and allusions to, *passim*:—
..... about to depart for Scotland, 57.
notices of his journey at
Stamford, 61.
York, 71, 72, 73.
Durham, 83 (2).
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 88, 552.
Berwick, 92, 93 (2), 94 (2).
Holyrood House, 100, 112, 122.
Linlithgow, 126.
Stirling, 127, 128.
Falkland, 133.
Edinburgh, 137.
Seaton, 140 (2), 141.
Berwick, 145.
....., return from Scotland, 152, 176.
....., progress to Woodstock, 176, 180, 196, 197, 210.
....., like his father, who could not abide a strange face, 198.
....., proposed loan to, 259 (5).
....., notes of his movements, 260, 504.
....., at Newmarket, 492, 504.
....., Sir Thomas Roe's interview with, 543.
....., directs removal of seats from York Cathedral, 72, 105.
the like from Durham, 83 (2).
....., gives active support to the repair of St. Paul's, 427, 563.
....., meetings of council, at which he was present, 14, 157, 273.
....., statue of, by Le Sueur, 43.
....., letters of, to—
Sir Maurice Abbot, 55.
The archbishops, 136.
Edward, Earl of Bath, 64.
Francis, Earl of Bedford, 64.
Sir Henry Berkeley, 41.
Mayor of Boston, and others, 181.
Sir John Bridgeman, 576.
John, Earl of Bridgewater, 378.
Commissioners for Burlamachi's business, 55.
Vice-chancellor of Cambridge, 218, 220, 264, 270.
Fellows of St. John's College, Cambridge, 464.
Sir Nicholas Coote, 60.
Francis, Lord Cottington, 370, 441, 576.
Sir William Courteen, 60.
Lord Keeper Coventry, 73, 78, 339.
Sir Sampson Darrell, 510.
John Davenport, 192.
Edward, Earl of Dorset, 60.
Sir Robert Ducie, 55.
Dean and Chapter of Durham, 83.
Commissioners of Sewers in Essex, 60, 163, 167.
Master and Fellows of Eton College, 77.
Officers of the Exchequer, 441.
Bishop Hall, of Exeter, 73.

CHARLES I., letters of, to—*cont.*
Lord Mayor of London (Ralph Freeman), and others, 383, 443.
Dr. Goodwin, 41.
Dean and Chaper of Hereford, 397.
Commissioners of the High Commission, 291.
Lord-deputy of Ireland, 68.
Sir William Jones. 151.
Bishop, afterwards Archbishop, Laud, 2, 204, 212, 251, 264, 291 (2), 386, 412, 563.
Governor and company trading to the Levant, 291, 434, 435.
Commissioners to make compositions for fens in co. Lincoln, 181.
Commissioners of Sewers for co. Lincoln, 23, 35, 459.
Mayor and others of Lincoln, 317.
Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 23. 35.
Lord Mayor of London (Nicholas Rainton), 255.
and officers of the Custom House, 18.
Earl of Manchester, 78, 339.
Company of Merchant Adventurers, 74.
Edward, Lord Newburgh, 370.
Lord President of the North, 60.
His Majesty's Officers and Ministers, 350.
Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, 37, 47.
and Sub-Dean thereof, 52.
Justices of Peace in every county, 101 (3).
Master and Fellows of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 223.
Person unknown, 58.
Dean and Chapter of Peterborough, 397.
Sir Robert Phelipps, 41, 350.
Lord Treasurer Portland, 348, 370, 441, 576.
Lord Privy Seal, 339.
Mayor of Reading, 197.
Chief Justice Richardson, 60.
Bishop Owen, of St. Asaph, 28.
Fellows of St. John's College, Cambridge, 269.
Dean and Chapter of Sarum, 78, 162, 181, 455, 456.
Dr. Richard Sibbes, 192.
Justices of Peace, co. Somerset, 350.
Henry, Earl of Stamford, 491.
Sir Thomas Trevor, 151.
The Turkey Company, 476, 477.
Robert, Earl of Warwick, 60, 167.
Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 60.
Winchester College, 197.
Secretary Windebank, 78, 197.
Dean and Canons of Windsor, 38.

CHARLES I., letters of, to—*cont.*
Commissioners of sewers for the Fens on the north-east side of the Witham, 490.
co-grantees of the advowson of All Saints, Worcester, 192.
Dean and Chapter of York, 72, 105.
....., commissions, dispensations, grants, pardons, presentations, warrants, and other formal documents, *see* the names of the persons to whom they were addressed, or for whom they were granted.
....., letters, petitions, and other papers, addressed to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., his advocate, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas.
....., apothecary, *see* Le Myre, Lewis.
....., his Chaplains, *see* Bates, Dr.; Hutchinson, Dr. William; Micklethwaite, Paul; Nicholas, Dr. Matthew; Peake, Humphrey; Rawley, Dr.
....., coachmen, *see* Lewyn, ——; Sanderson, ——; Smyth, ——.
....., equery, *see* Carlton, Thomas.
....., physicians, *see* Harvey, Dr. William; Mayerne, Sir Theodore.
....., servants of the chapel, 18, 38, 47.
....., sub-almoner, *see* Roberts, Dr.
CHARLES V., Emperor of Germany, 195.
CHARLES LEWIS, ELECTOR PALATINE, *see* PALATINE.
CHARLES, PRINCE OF WALES, 85, 94, 99, 107, 229, 242, 305, 356, 375.
....., ..., propositions relating to his tuition, 375.
....., ..., apothecary, *see* Le Myre, Lewis.
....., ..., bedchamber pages, *see* Duckworth, Thomas; Griffith, Rice.
Charles, the, 14, 18 (4), 21, 32 (3), 34, 45 (2), 52, 58, 66, 141, 314, 330, 355, 450, 469, 531.
....., ..., of London, 193 (4).
Charnassé, ——, 124.
Charterhouse, the, 2.
....., document dated from, 208.
Charters of Incorporation, and papers relating thereto, 62, 109 (2), 194, 286, 313, 433, 470.
Charty, Dennis, examination of, 279.
....., Owen, 279.
....., Tege, 279.
Chateauneuf, Mons. de, 461.
Chatham, 1, 5, 6, 19, 32, 40, 53, 54, 70, 90, 123, 139, 148, 170, 203, 214, 263, 271, 303, 311, 314, 334, 335, 390, 395, 403, 445, 447, 475, 476, 483, 488, 490, 502, 508 (2), 526, 531, 538, 549, 553 (2), 560, 569, 571.
....., documents dated from, 6, 61, 525, 531, 538, 539 (2), 540.
....., chest at, 62, 70.
....., harbour, 356, 467.

Chatham new dock, documents dated from, 130, 553.
....., river, 475.
....., rope house, 422.
....., master caulker, *see* Duck, Thomas.
....., storekeeper, *see* Lawrence, William.
Chaundler, Edward, examination of, 477.
Cheam, co. Surrey, 62, 223, 429.
....., inhabitants, 330.
Cheap, Ward of, London, deputy, certificates of, 235, 327.
....., alderman, certificate of, 277.
....., East, 278.
Cheapside, London, 287, 413, 443.
Cheasley, co. Chester, 514.
Checkley, Anne, petition of, 457.
....., James, petition of, 457.
Chedle, Margaret, 481.
....., Mrs., 536.
....., Dr. Roland, 481, 535, 536, 580.
Cheeseman, John, 556.
....., petition of, 475.
Cherbury, co. Salop, 284.
Cherry, Henry, 463.
....., examination of, 463.
Chester, 8, 38 (2), 380, 476, 486, 503.
....., documents dated from, 255, 321, 322, 448, 491.
CHESTER, BISHOP OF, commission to, 326; and *see* BRIDGMAN, JOHN.
Chester, Chief Justice, *see* Bridgeman, Sir John.
....., depositions of witnesses taken at, 513.
....., diocese, 443.
....., ..., list of incests committed within, 174.
....., Exchequer of, 380.
....., Mayor and others, letters of, 322, 448.
....., Recorder, 321.
....., waterworks, 513.
Chester, co., 10, 78, 378.
....., places in, referred to, 309, 370, 380, 444, 514 (2).
....., deputy lieutenants, 255.
....., ..., letter of, 255.
....., justices, 380, 535.
....., ports of, 347.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby.
Chester, Sir Robert, 305.
Chester, Thomas, 90.
CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF, *see* STANHOPE, PHILIP.
Chesterman, Mr., 371.
Cheswardine, Salop, 130, 463, 503.
Chetwynd, Dr. Edward, Dean of Bristol and Vicar of Berkeley, brief on his behalf, 353.
Cheyne, *see* Cheam.
Chichester, Susanna, *alias* Browne, 536, 552, 581.
Chichester, 17, 35, 69, 79.
....., document dated from, 17.
CHICHESTER, BISHOP OF, commission to, 326; and *see* MOUNTAGUE, RICHARD.
Chichester, diocese, clergy of, address to, 326.
....., Dean, *see* Dee, Dr. Francis.
....., rape, 149, 486.
Chicken, the, of Ipswich, 189.
Chidley, Sir John, 240.
Child, Mr., 266.
Childersley, Dr., 498.
Chilham, Kent, document dated from, 313.
Chilworth, Surrey, 159.
....., manor of, 159 (2).
CHIMAY? PRINCES OF, 188, 191, 202, 205.
Chippenham, Wilts, document dated from, 415.
....., Hundred, 273.
Chipping Sodbury, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 259.
Chips, abuse in dockyards under colour of taking away, 454 (2), 547, 562.
Chisberry, *see* Chissenbury.
Chissenbury, Wilts, document dated from, 136.
Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 376.
CHOLMONDELEY, LADY, 520.
CHOLMONDELEY, ROBERT, LORD, 520.
Chosse, near St. Malo, 208.
Christ Church, Canterbury, documents dated from, 302, 401, 402, 435, 573.
Christ Church, Oxford, 52, 118, 193, 387.
...., documents dated from, 16, 233.
....., ..., Dean and Canons, statement of right to a prebend at York, 267.
....., ..., ... and Chapter, letters to, 37, 47.
....., ..., ... and Sub-Dean, letter to, 52.
Christian, Edward, Captain of the Isle of Man, 409, 410, 419, 516, 525.
Christmas, Garrard, 527, 546, 559.
....., ..., petition of, 521.
....., John, 521, 549, 558.
....., Matthias, 521, 549, 558.
Christopher and Francis, the, 456.
Christ's Church, Dublin, 176.
Christ's College, Cambridge, document dated from, 316.
....., ..., Master, *see* Bainbrigg, Thomas.
Christ's College, Manchester, 523 (2), 553.
....., ..., receiver of, *see* Leigh, Charles.
....., ..., warden, 523, 554.
Chudleigh, Sir George, 512.
Chudley, Mr., 63.
Church, William, bond of, 23.
Churcham, co. Gloucester, 317.

Churchwardens, instructions to on visitations, 345,
Cinque Ports, Lieutenant, *see* Dering, Sir Edward.
....., Lord Warden, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, feoffees of impropriation at, 344.
....., seven hundreds, 374.
Clackston, *see* Claxton.
Clapham, Mr., 255.
CLARE, EARL OF, *see* HOLLES, JOHN.
CLARENCE, DUKE OF, *see* PLANTAGENET, LIONEL AND THOMAS.
Clarencieux, *see* St. George, Sir Richard.
Clark, George, survey by, 460.
....., Humfrey, certificate of, 236.
....., Thomas, 463.
Clarke, ——, 84.
....., Charles, 295 (2), 304 (2), 334, 410 (2), 411, 414 (2), 432, 469, 486, 494, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 502.
....., ..., petition of, 410.
....., Dr., 193.
....., George, 252.
....., Henry, 252.
....., Peter, examination of, 268.
....., Thomas, 152.
....., William, co. Carnarvon, 152.
....., William, 538.
Clarkson, Philip, 44, 45, 66.
....., ..., note of stores, 63.
....., ..., petition of, 44.
....., Thomas, 44.
Claro, co. York, wapentake, 331.
Claverly, co. Salop, inhabitants and poor ministers, petition of, 287.
Claxton, John, 139.
Claydon, Mr., 52.
Clayton, John, receipt of, 575.
....., Thomas, examination of, 268.
Clear, Cape, 507.
Cleborne, Thomas, 252.
Cleere, Thomas, customer at Ipswich, 322.
Clemens Romanus, epistle of, 412.
CLEMENT VII., 267.
CLEMENT VIII., 133.
Clement, James, 260.
Cleverly, Thomas, town clerk of Portsmouth, 490, 494, 502, 507, 527, 537.
....., ..., appearance before the Lords of Admiralty, 507.
....., ..., discharge of, 540.
....., ..., petitions of, 506, 537.
....., letter to, 502.
Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 57, 329, 331.
....., manor, 57.
CLEVELAND, EARL OF, *see* WENTWORTH, THOMAS.
Clewer, Berks, 231,
....., manor, 379.
Cliborne, Henry, declaration of, 239, 240.
Clifford, Henry, 468, 469 (2).
....., ..., summons to, 469.
....., William, 581.
Clifford's Inn, London, 262.
Clifton, Sir Cuthbert, differences between, and William Norres and others, 445, 491.
....., Sir Gervase, letter of, 216.
....., William, 476.
Clink, the prison, 264, 564.
....., keeper of, and the New Prison, *see* Davison, Robert.
....., ... warrant to, 441.
CLINTON, THEOPHILUS, EARL OF LINCOLN, 95.
Clitheroe, Christopher, Alderman of London, 102.
....., ..., certificate of, 237.
....., ... and his deputy, certificate of, 235.
Cloth, search among the clothworkers for bad work, 3.
....., great frauds in the manufacture, 86 (4), 150.
....., proclamation against frauds, 21.
....., improper straining by means of gig or mosing mills, 108 (2), 164, 178, 262, 263, 286 (2), 316, 339, 363 (2).
....., opposition to commissioner for inspection, 136, 251.
....., decay of the trade, 164, 165 (4), 166 (2), 178, 184 (3), 249, 362, 363 (4), 577.
Clothiers, 150.
....., of co. Gloucester, 108, 164, 286, 316.
....., letters of, 166 (2).
....., petitions of, 165, 184, 262, 339.
....., White, of co. Gloucester, petition of, 184.
Clothworkers, company of, London, petition of, 362, 363 (3).
Clovelly, co. Devon, 157.
Cloyce, Henry, 212.
Clun, Salop, 133, 162, 183.
....., hundred, 210, 524.
Coaches, regulating, 576.
Coal, farmers of duties upon, 377.
Coates, Ralph, examination of, 268.
Cobham, Surrey, 186.
Cock, Thomas, 189.
Cockayne, William, petition of, 39.
Cockes, or Cocks, George, keeper of Privy Council Chamber, 52, 172.
....., ..., petition of, 387.
....., George, the younger, 52, 172, 387.
....., Henry, petition of, 478.
....., Mary, 172.
Coddesbrooke, Margaret, 396.
Coghill, Henry, sheriff co. Hertford, certificate to, 51.
Coignard, Mr., report of, 64.
Coinage, 361 (3), 362.
....., account of moneys for, due to the Crown, 361.

Coke, Sir Edward, 251.
....., treatise by, 344.
....., John, son of Sec. Sir John Coke, letter of, 369.
....., John, of Norfolk, petition of, 385.
Coke, Sir John, Secretary of State, 18, 26, 35, 57, 58, 78, 91, 94, 95, 101, 103, 111, 118, 131, 134, 146, 202, 206, 215, 228, 247 (2), 250, 283, 297, 304, 329, 333, 336, 357, 369, 392, 406, 408, 411 (2), 417, 418, 421, 423, 427, 431, 454, 456, 457, 474, 475, 488, 493, 495, 496, 554, 566.
....., ..., letters of, to—
Mayor of Berwick, 145 (2).
The Council, 133.
John Dickenson, 4.
Commissioners for Exacted Fees, 38.
Humphrey Fulwood, 485, 504.
Lord Grey, 145.
Capt. Humphrey Tourney, 22.
Sec. Windebank, 55, 61, 66, 71, 73, 88, 92 (2), 94, 95, 112, 126, 127, 137, 140, 200, 492, 496, 504, 509.
Sir John Wolstenholme, 1.
....., ..., examinations and other papers taken before, 12, 50, 405, 564.
....., ... drafts, notes, minutes, and memoranda of, 1, 11 (2), 28, 122, 134, 145, 285, 352, 357, 363, 414, 429, 431, 434, 447, 454, 462, 574.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 89, 122, 230, 271, 338, 358, 367, 532.
....., ..., papers in the handwriting of, 11, 15, 564.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 60, 325, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 7, 16, 17, 19, 20 (4), 23, 24, 30, 49, 66, 68, 95, 113, 138 (2), 157, 172, 189, 204, 209, 213, 239, 279, 282, 336, 380, 393, 394, 398, 413, 467, 473 (2), 504, 520.
....., ..., other papers addressed to, 222, 244, 263, 311, 379, 407.
....., ..., proceedings as commissioner on the increase of buildings in London, 256.
....., ..., secretaries, *see* Fulwood, Humphrey; Weckherlin, G. R.
Coke, Sir Robert, letter of, 448.
....., Thomas, 6.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
Colbe, Mons., ambassador from the Administrator of the Palatinate, 13, 124, 329.
Colchester, Essex, 219, 223, 231, 249 (2), 313, 321, 323, 333, 473, 488, 583.
....., documents dated from, 50, 231, 315.
....., bailiffs and commonalty, petition of, 298.
....., charter called in question, 313.
..... gaol, 328.
Coldingham, co. Berwick, 56.
Cole, John, 583.
....., Nathaniel, bill paid to, 221.
....., Ralph, afterwards mayor of Newcastle, 66, 497.
....., ..., grant of arms to, 293.
....., Richard, purser, 317.
....., ..., petition of, 317.
....., Richard, of co. Somerset, petition of, 350.
....., Thomas, 73.
....., William, 581.
Coleman Street, London, ward, deputy, certificate of, 277.
Coleridge, co. Devon, hundred, 381, 402.
Colfe, Abraham, 498.
Collewell, Richard, examinations of, 49 (2).
Collier, William, 396.
Collingwood, Thomas, 244.
Collins, Dr., 150, 548.
....., John, examination of, 267.
....., Thomas, 170.
....., William, letter of, 518.
Coloma, Don Carlos, 333, 434.
Colwich, Anthony, at suit of King's Almoner, 279.
Colyton, co. Devon, district, 545.
Comber, Thomas, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 270.
Commissions, royal, 43, 52, 60, 65, 180, 181, 185 (2), 267, 325, 326, 327, 336, 530.
Common Pleas, Court of, 251, 255, 387, 511, 556.
....., ..., filacer's office in, 373.
....., ..., Justices of, *see* Crawley, Sir Francis; Hutton, Sir Richard; Vernon, Sir George.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, *see* Heath, Sir Robert.
Common Prayer, Book of, *see* Books.
Compass, the, of Horn, 54, 296.
Compton, Sir Henry, 57.
....., ..., and Ralph Fox, indenture between, and Spencer, Earl of Northampton, 57.
Compton, Spencer, Earl of Northampton, 57.
....., ..., and Sir Henry Compton, conveyance to Ralph Fox, for payment of the Earl's debts, 57.
....., ..., warrant to, 337.
Compton, William, the late Earl of Northampton, 308.
Con, Francis, 581.
Concord, the, of London, 547.
Condé, Prince of, 187.
Condover, Salop, hundred, 227.
Cone Water, 430, 432, 493.
Congregation House, Oxford, documents dated from, 189, 544.
Coniers, Lettice, bill in Chancery against, 267.
....., Noah, the like, 267.
Coningsby, Captain, 492.
Connyers, Anthony, examination of, 268.

Constable, James, servant to Lord Montagu, bond of, 213.
....., Mr., 122.
Constance, Council of, 56, 229.
Constantinople, 190, 307.
....., documents dated from, 6.
..... patriarch, *see* Cyril.
Constant Reformation, the, or the Reformation, 295, 414, 415, 470, 475, 476, 533.
Convertive, the, 29, 44, 207, 470, 473, 475, 491.
Convocation, treatise by Sir Edward Coke on the power of, 344.
Conway, Amy Lady, letter of, 370.
....., ..., petition of, 369.
Conway, Edward, 1st Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 1, 369, 370, 497,552.
Conway, Edward 2nd Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 369, 370, 371, 398.
....., ..., letters of, 1, 55, 140, 256 (2), 260, 315 (2), 439, 552.
...., acquittance of, 398.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 20, 52, 63, 206, 497.
Conway, Sir Fulke, 369.
Conway, Katherine, Dowager Viscountess, 552.
Conway, Sir Ralph, 497.
Conyers, William, 138.
Coo, Thomas, petition of, 310.
Cook, or Cooke, ——, groom of the chamber, 274.
....., John, bond of, 243.
....., John, of co. Bucks, information of, 74.
....., ..., petition of, 79.
....., Joshua, bond of, 243.
....., Mr., 234.
....., Richard, clergyman, certificate by, 85.
....., Richard, boatswain, 553.
....., Robert, of London, certificate of, 335.
....., ..., letter of, 65.
....., ..., of Essex, 481, 580.
....., Thomas, of St. George's, Southwark, petition of, 262.
....., ..., of co. Gloucester, opinion of, 380.
....., William, a player, 49.
....., ..., bailiff of Tweedmouth, 255.
....., ..., defaulter at musters in Norfolk, 261.
....., Capt. William, 30, 80, 121, 126, 132, 143, 169, 217, 223, 246, 470, 476, 483.
....., ..., and others, certificate of, 332.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 130, 187, 222, 245.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 475, 553.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 221, 228.
Cookham, Berks, hundred, 9 (2), 23.
Cooper, Capt. Dawtry, 18, 31, 32, 36, 45, 59, 61, 63, 64, 70, 338, 413, 424, 429, 432.
....., ..., articles exhibited by, 429.
....., ..., petitions of, 10, 227, 421, 445.
Cooper, Capt. Dawtry—*cont.*
....., ..., receipt of, 44.
....., ..., his servant, *see* Adams, Francis.
....., Francis, examination of, 267.
....., ..., recognizance of, 133.
....., John, 16.
Coopers, the Company of, London, master and others, petition to, 574.
Coote, Sir Nicholas, letter to, 60.
Copley, Mr., 568.
....., ..., letter to, 568.
Coppin, Richard, 139.
Coppinger, Edward, 438.
Coppyn, John, 77, 134, 143.
....., ..., warrant to, 108.
Copthorne, Surrey, high constables, letter to, 46.
..... hundred, 144, 464.
Corbet, Richard, Bishop of Norwich, 113, 297.
....., ..., speech of, 574.
Cordage, old, unauthorized sales of by the officers of the navy, 69, 70 (2), 71 (2), 228, 289, 311(4), 470, 471, 482, 483(2), 495, 570.
....., supply of, for the navy, 271, 355 (2), 356, 396 (2), 422, 456, 457, 482, 501, 515 (2), 574, 575 (2).
Cordall, Mr., of the bedchamber, 230.
Cordwainer's Ward, London, 237.
....., deputy, certificates of, 234, 276.
Cordywen, Henry, 480.
Cork, 495, 529.
....., co., places in referred to, 127, 179, 241,
Cork, Earl of, *see* Boyle, Richard.
Cormecke, Michael, 81,
Corn, 385 (2).
....., prices of, 41, 85, 127, 171, 219, 391, 539.
Cornhill, London, 202, 417.
....., document dated from, 325.
..... Ward, 234, 236.
.... return for, 278.
...., deputy, certificate of, 235.
Cornwall, 47, 59, 60, 73, 132, 139, 245, 350, 426.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 25, 157, 567.
....., other places in referred to, 17, 23, 28, 29, 30, 33, 51, 54, 59, 69, 121, 129, 141, 142, 146, 154, 155, 157, 173, 228, 232, 243, 261, 274, 296, 318, 333, 387, 445, 512, 549, 559, 568.
....., admiralty of, 25.
....., ..., marshal, *see* Randall, John.
....., gentlemen of, names of, 335.
....., justices of peace, certificates of, 28, 29, 33, 51, 155, 243, 549, 559.
....., ports in, 157, 318, 533.
....., presentments made in, 30, 33, 69, 121, 261.

Cornwall, Vice-admiralty of North, 131.
....., Vice-admiralty of South, 131, 421.
....., Vice-admirals, *see* Bagg, Sir James; Bassett, Francis.
Cornwall, Cape, 141.
....., Duchy, officers of, 245.
Cornwallis, Elizabeth, Lady, 213, 522.
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Master, *see* Love, Richard.
Corselis, John, affidavit of, 162.
Corslets, 308.
Corslett, ——, 493; and *see* Corsley, John.
Corsley, John, petition of, 559.
Cosgrave, co. Northampton, 73.
"Cosimo, Grand Duke, Life of," 63.
Cosin, Dr. John, 154.
Cosowarth, Edward, 60.
Cosse, Ursula, 461.
Cote Park, 190.
Cotes, Martin, 142, 143 (2), 147.
Cothelston, co. Somerset, 47; and *see* Kedleston.
Cottington, Francis, Lord, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 23, 24, 34, 53, 56, 57, 74, 76, 83, 94, 97, 116, 125, 132, 137, 147, 161, 187, 206, 238, 243, 250, 286, 287, 297, 304, 305, 351, 370, 380, 396, 408, 418, 431 (2), 442, 445, 451, 461, 465, 474, 482, 484, 488, 504, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 85, 189, 246, 365, 513, 574.
....., ..., other papers of, 8 (2), 23, 224, 343, 437, 484.
....., ..., proceedings as commissioner on the increase of buildings in London, 256.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 325, 326, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 99, 212, 320, 370, 394, 398, 399, 426, 437, 441, 543, 575 (2), 576.
....., ..., petitions to, 218, 342, 343, 366, 387.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 8, 23, 102, 225, 291, 305, 364, 368, 379, 417, 431, 443, 474.
....., ..., other papers addressed to, 8, 51, 305, 365, 390.
....., George, petition of, 276.
Cotton, John, 480.
....., Sir John, the younger, suit of, against Vernon Bower, 352.
....., ..., Sir John, the elder, 352.
....., Mr., 450.
....., Sir Robert, 353.
....., Sir Rowland, justice of peace for Salop, certificate of, 463, 503.
....., Seaborn, 450.
....., Thomas, 580, 584 (2).
....., Sir Thomas, petition of, 370.
Cotton Library, 370.
Council, the, notices of, and casual references and allusions to, *passim*.
letters of, to ;—
Charles I., 79 (2), 111, 121.
William, Earl of Derby, 445.
Roger Downes, 445.
Deputy lieutenants adjoining the Castle of Norham, co. Durham, 91 (2).
Justices of peace, co. Hertford, 305.
Judges of assize, co. Lancaster, 330.
All justices of peace, 137, 477.
Viscount Molyneux, 445.
Sir Thomas Powell, 445.
John Salisbury, 445.
Lords of the Council in Scotland, 107.
....., orders of, (1630, Sept.) 10; (1633, July) 14; (May) 58; (June) 102, 108, 122; (July) 147, 152; (Aug.) 172, 178; (Oct.) 225, 226, 262, 263; (Nov.) 273 (2), 285, 303; (Dec.) 313, 316, 329, 332, 337, 338; (undated) 349, 382; (1634, Jan.) 416; (Feb.) 459, 462, 463, 476; (March) 525; (April) 543.
....., warrants of, *see* the names of the persons to whom they relate.
....., letters and petitions to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., clerks, 111, 188, 263, 308, 376.
....., ..., in attendance, letter to, 261; and *see* Becher, Sir William; Dickenson, John; Meautys, Thomas.
Council Chamber, 52, 172.
....., keeper of, *see* Cockes, George.
Council Register, entry thereon, 14 (2).
Coursey, Christopher, 26, 29, 74.
....., ..., examination of, 26, 27.
....., ..., petition of, 79.
....., William, examination of, 74.
Court, the, 37, 58, 67, 88, 93, 99, 103, 106, 115, 128, 136, 152, 188, 198, 201, 210, 219, 245, 274, 284, 292, 307, 378, 406, 430, 452, 464, 468, 492, 524, 541, 550, 560, 562.
....., proclamation for well ordering, 46.
....., deputy post-master, *see* Wytton, John.
Courteen, Sir William, 74, 88, 90, 114.
....., ..., letter to, 60.
Cousens, ——, 286.
Covent Garden, Westminster, 145, 266, 335, 576.
....., suppression of taverns in and near, 168, 195, 266, 335, 383, 462, 476.
Coventry, Thomas, Lord, Lord Keeper, 1, 16, 19, 28, 41, 57, 67, 130, 163, 250, 341, 347, 370, 375, 404, 418, 431, 485, 504, 514.
....., ..., letter of, 340.
....., ..., drafts, notes, memoranda, and other papers of, 30, 87, 216, 339, 340, 367, 499.
....., ..., certificates to, 63, 395 (2), 407, 414, 483, 559.

COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD—*cont.*
....., ..., commissions to, 52, 65, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 73, 78, 133, 299, 339, 523, 553, 568.
....., ..., petitions to, 310, 376, 379, 445.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 216, 368, 387, 498, 548.
....., ..., his chaplain, *see* Sheldon, Mr.
....., ..., his gentleman, *see* Alured, Mr.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 47, 48, 49, 348, 468.
....., cloths, 577.
COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD, BISHOP, *see* WRIGHT, ROBERT.
Coventry, Mr., 286.
....., Thomas, letter to, 404.
Cowdall, Henry, 531.
Cowdray, Sussex, 186.
Cowes, Isle of Wight, 20, 23 (2), 497, 555.
..... Castle, 20, 22, 172.
....., ..., documents dated from, 16, 22, 172.
....., Captain, *see* Tourney, Humphrey.
....., East, 16, 19.
....., road, 23, 24.
Cowles, George, examination of, 514.
Cowper John, grant to, 316.
....., Middleton, 481, 535.
....., William, grant to, 316.
Cowressye, *see* Coursey.
Cox or Coxe, John, petition of, 384.
....., Richard, 250.
....., William, 62, 394, 396 (2), 407.
Cradock, Matthew, petition of, 39.
Crafoorth, Thomas, 213.
Craford, Patrick, clerk of the Passes and Commissions to administer Oath of Allegiance, petition of, 347.
Crane, Sir Francis, Chancellor of the Garter, 474.
....., ..., papers by, 474 (2).
....., ..., commission to, 326.
....., ..., *versus* Roger Daniel and others, 451.
Crane Quay, Dover, 6.
CRANFIELD, LIONEL, EARL OF MIDDLESEX, 278, 543.
Cranmer, Samuel, Alderman of London, 309, 310.
....., ..., and his Deputy, certificate of, 236 (2).
CRAVEN, WILLIAM, LORD, 84, 97, 106, 137.
CRAWFORD, EARL OF, *see* LINDSAY, GEORGE.
CRAWLEY, SIR FRANCIS, JUSTICE OF COMMON PLEAS, 349.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
Crayford, Kent, 57.
Crediton, Devon, 531.
....., hundred, 301, 531.
Creighton, Robert, 437.
Cremer, John, receipt by, 306.
Cressett, Joyce, 513.
....., ..., petition of, 512.
....., Thomas, 512, 513.
....., ..., will of, 513.
....., William, 513.
Cresswell, co. Stafford, 290.
Creuzenach, 36.
Crew, John, chief forester of Delamere Forest, co. Chester, petition of, 370.
Crewe, Sir Randolph, letter of, 520.
....., Sir Thomas, King's Sergeant, commission to, 327.
Crewkerne, co. Somerset, hundred, 253.
....., post of, 101, 102.
Cripplegate, London, ward, alderman, certificate of, 278 (2).
....., ..., deputy, certificate of, 237.
Cripplegate Within, London, 278.
..... Ward, returns for, 236, 278.
Cripplegate Without, London, ward, returns for, 236, 278.
Crispe, Adam, 382.
....., Nicholas, 583.
....., ..., petition of, 459.
....., Toby, 583 (2).
....., William, 319.
Crocker, Hugh, 420.
....., James, 498.
Croft, Lebbeus, 76.
Crofts, Herbert, his brother, 58.
CROKE, SIR GEORGE, JUSTICE OF KING'S BENCH, commission and other papers addressed to, 326, 438, 476.
Croke, Henry, auditor of the Pipe, 320.
Cromwell, Henry, 37.
....., Mr., servant to the Queen of Bohemia, 301.
CROMWELL, THOMAS, LORD, his company, 64.
Crooke, Dr., governor of Bethlehem Hospital, 22.
Crooked Lane, London, 202.
Crookhaven, co. Cork, 241.
Crosby House, St. Helen's, London, 57.
Cross, —, messenger of the Chamber, 480.
Crouch, Edward, 583.
Crow, Sir Sackville, formerly treasurer of the navy, 5, 71, 238, 288, 291, 306, 358.
...., letter of, 279.
....., ..., petition of, 307.
....., ..., other papers of, 307 (2), 539.
....., ..., his paymaster, 238.
Crowder, John, *alias* Broughton, 87.
Croyden, William, 243.
Croydon, Surrey, 176, 196.
Crozier, Anthony, letter of, 199.
Cruyfthooft, J. W., 487.
....., petitions of, 486, 505.

Cudworth, Thomas, bond of, 243.
Cuffe, John, examination of, 260.
....., Robert, petition, 350.
Culpeper, Thomas, and others, 223.
Cumnor, Berks, 103.
Cunningham, Mr., receiver of the King's revenues, as Prince, 46, 274.
Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester, 152, 379.
Currall, Thomas, 248, 290.
Curtius, Monsr., 253, 254, 280, 283, 285, 293, 301, 337, 393 (2), 407, 496.
Curtius, William, 74.
Curtis, Thomas, information of, 409.
Curtys, Anthony, 328.
....., Susan, 329.
Cussens, Alexander, 5.
Custom House, London, 260, 338, 432.
....., documents dated from, 30, 119, 448, 451, 457.
Customs, 446.
....., farmers of, 32, 390, 441.
....., ..., account of, for 1633, 335, 336.
....., ..., letters of, 30.
....., ..., letters to, 208, 456.
....., ..., warrant to, 337.
....., officers and others, letters to, 18, 432.
...., reference of petition to, 71.
....., abuses in, 32 (3), 33, 538, 555,
....., orders for regulating Levant customs, 432.
....., proposition for prevention of frauds on, 338.
Cutlers, Middlesex, manor, 57.
Cutts, Sir John, 8.
Cyril, patriarch of Constantinople, 280, 423.

D.

Dack, Roger, 295, 334.
Dacorum hundred, Herts, 505.
Dade, Henry, commissary of Suffolk, 421, 424, 431.
....., ..., letters of, 125, 286, 413, 419, 450.
Dagenham, Essex, level, 60.
....., commissioners of sewers for, letters to, 60, 163, 167.
Dainson, William, 341.
Dalby, Gerard, 228, 425 (2).
Dallison, Elizabeth, 579.
....., ..., at suit of Judith May, 578.
....., Sir Maximilian, 479 (2).
....., William, at suit of Judith May, 578, 579.
Dalton, John, 314.
....., ..., petition of, 411.
....., Mr., 450.
Damerham, North, co. Wilts, hundred, 273.
Dampport, *see* Davenport.
Dampport, Edward, examination of, 48 (2).
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
Dance, Leonard, *alias* Bance, 99, 119, 127.
....., ..., certificate of, 127.
... ., ..., examination of, 126.
Dand, Oliver, examination of, 268.
Daniel, Roger, at suit of Sir Francis Crane, 451.
Dann, Oliver, recognizance of, 132.
Dannett, George, 173.
....., ..., letters of, 108, 148, 202, 218.
Dannold, Robert, examination of, 514.
Danske, Stephen, 333.
....., ..., letter of, 515.
Dansker, Capt. Symon, 478.
Dantzic, ship of, 577.
Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, 180, 205.
....., ... commissions to, 53, 326.
Danvers, Sir John, 234.
Darby, John, 442.
Darcy, Sir Arthur, 510.
....., Sergeant, 315, 321.
....., Thomas, 75.
....., ..., answer of, to information, 78, 108.
Darcy, Thomas, Earl Rivers, report of, 249.
....., ..., letter to, 231.
Darmstadt, 31.
Darnell, Dame Sara, petitions of, 370, 371.
....., Sir Thomas, 370.
....., ..., petition of, 371.
Darrell, Robert, letter of, 88.
....., Sir Sampson, surveyor of victuals for the navy, 4, 31, 92, 182, 192, 202, 206, 215, 217, 222, 229, 232 (2), 242, 245, 247, 249, 415, 419, 502.
....., ..., letters of, 182, 245, 304, 482.
....., ..., letters to, 499, 510.
....., ..., warrants to, 19, 47.
....., ..., his servant, 173, 220
....., ..., appointed steward of manor of East Smithfield, 510.
Dartford, Kent, ville of, 158, 382.
Dartmouth, co. Devon, 404, 532.
....., ship of, 5.
Dason, ——, 99.
D'Aubigny, Lord, *see* Stuart, George.
Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 21, 65, 122, 144, 151, 248, 249, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 351, 400.
Davenport, Sir Humphrey, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 260, 377.
....., ..., commission to, 326, 327.
Davenport, John, 280, 324, 325, 413, 449, 545.
....., ..., letter to, 192.
Daventry, co. Northampton, 9.
Davidson, David, deposition of, 311.
Davies, Captain, 396 (2).

Davies, Lady Eleanor, 261, 266, 274, 480, 536.
....., ..., lines by (?), 266.
....., ..., pamphlet by, 345.
....., ..., petition of, 346.
Davies, Henry, 138.
....., Hugh, and others, petitions of, 263, 302.
....., Philip, brief in suit against, 353.
Davile, Mr., 98.
Davis, Henry, messenger of the chamber, petition of, 343.
....., Thomas, clothier, 108.
....., Thomas, 538.
....., Walter, commission to, 99.
Davison, Robert, keeper of the New Prison in Maiden Lane, London, and of the Clink, 464, 580.
....., ..., warrants to, 312, 441, 450.
....., Uria, 580.
....., William, deputy vice-admiral for co. Lincoln, 175.
Dawes, Abraham, certificate of, 457.
....., ..., letters of, 30, 258.
....., ..., letter to, 208.
....., ..., Sir Abraham, 299.
Dawson, Captain, 1.
....., John, 565.
....., Martin, 371.
....., ..., petition of, 371.
Day, Anthony, deposition of, 328.
....., Jonas, 226.
....., ..., his son, 208.
....., Thomas, 19, 226, 425.
....., ..., petition of, 226.
....., William, 469.
Deal, Kent, 279, 555.
..... Castle, 24, 119.
....., ... captain, *see* Byng, William.
Dean, Benjamin, examination of, 467.
....., Richard, 149.
Dean, co. Lancaster, 557.
Dean Forest, co. Gloucester, 20, 292, 307, 320, 333, 381 (3), 484, 487, 576.
...., deputy constables, 296, and *see* Bridgeman, Sir John.
...., proposition concerning, 539.
...., riots in, 151.
.... survey of trees, 191.
...., farmers, warrant to, 484.
Dean, West, Wilts, documents dated from, 21, 57, 85, 93, 113, 122, 214, 245, 248, 254, 551.
Deane, Henry, 536 (2), 581.
....., Thomas, 292, 296.
Dean's Yard, Westminster, document dated from, 392.
Dearsley, John, answer to petition, 414.
Debley, John, articles against, 341.
Dee, Dr. Francis, Dean of Chichester, Chancellor of Salisbury, 227, 229, 397 (3).
Dee Mills, Chester, 380.
Deer, 388.
....., restraint of killing in Delamere Forest, 370.
Defiance, the, 255, 258, 425, 426, 470.
Delahay, William, and others, 272.
Delamere Forest, co. Chester, 370.
...., ranger, 370.
Delaune, ——, 493.
Delbridge, John, letter of, 460.
Delchainz, Stephen, 141.
....., ..., examination of, 141.
Delegates, Court of, 125.
....., ..., commissioners, letter to, 82.
....., ..., judges, 45.
Delft, 153, 213, 225, 413, 449.
....., documents dated from, 413, 447, 545.
....., English church at, 447.
....., ..., submission signed by, 317.
....., merchant adventurers at, 30, 364, and *see* Misselden, Edward.
Dell, William, secretary to Bishop, afterwards Archbishop, Laud, 224.
....., ..., documents in the handwriting of, 72, 83, 106, 133, 212, 263, 332, 341, 386, 456, 471, 477, 578.
....., ..., documents indorsed by, 190, 320, 450, 452, 505, 511 (2), 560.
....., ..., letter of, 449.
Delton, ——, 69.
De Montagne, Denys, letter of, 440.
Denbigh, co., 274, 378.
....., places in, referred to, 28, 40, 291, 297.
Denbigh, Countess of, *see* Fielding, Susan.
Denbigh, Earl of, *see* Fielding, William.
Denham, Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 377.
....., ..., order of, 351.
....., ..., commissions to, 326, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 253, 270, 273, 282, 316.
Denmark, 195, 216, 428, 440, 548.
....., Frederick, late King, 343.
....., King of, 31, 58, 82, 123, 195, 211, 283, 311, 376.
Denmark House, Westminster, documents dated from, 200, 204.
Denne, Henry, 45.
Dennis, Henry, letter of, 259.
Dennison, Stephen, D.D., 481, 579, 582.
Denny, Benjamin, Captain, 501, 506, 507.
....., ..., commission to, 99.
Denton, Sir Thomas, letter of, 49.
Deptford, 1, 21, 35, 39, 54, 70, 96, 103, 118, 123, 131, 139, 147, 168, 172, 186, 208, 226, 248, 251, 255, 290, 303 (2), 304, 310, 311 (2), 314 (3), 333, 335, 403, 410, 416 ? 425 (3), 432, 450, 454 (2), 475 553.

Deptford, documents dated from, 36, 95, 101, 102, 131, 133, 142, 160 (2), 168, 172, 202, 214, 251, 253, 332, 403, 467, 473, 485, 508, 560, 562.
....., Clerk of the Check at, *see* Faulkener, Edward.
....., storekeeper, *see* Wells, John.
Deputy Lieutenants of counties, 180.
....., ..., warrant to, 79.
Derby, co., 302.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 46.
....., other places in, referred to, 131, 203.
....., musters in, 281.
....., Justices of Assize, 516.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley, William.
Derickson, Capt. John, petition of, 577.
Dering, Sir Edward, Lieutenant of Dover Castle and of the Cinque Ports, 66, 217, 568.
....., ..., answers of, to articles against, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 69, 88, 568 (3).
....., ..., letter to, 56.
Derrick, Francis, information of, 159.
Desney, Thomas, 307.
Dethick, Mr., 16, 39, 442.
Develling, *see* Dublin.
Devon, co., 73, 139, 350, 411, 426, 440, 517.
....., places in whence documents are dated, 110, 208, 230, 270, 298, 404, 460, 561.
....., other places in, referred to, 5, 114, 139, 157, 193, 206, 230, 232, 271, 276, 283, 296, 300, 301 (2), 309, 316, 317, 333, 363, 381, 402, 404 (2), 445, 479, 481, 512, 531, 532, 545, 583.
....., division, south-east, 296.
....., Justices of Assize, orders of, 351 (2).
....., ..., certificate to, 381.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 333, 381, 402, 479, 531, 545.
....., ..., letters of, 296, 300, 301 (2), 316, 404 (2), 445.
....., ..., order of, 350.
....., ..., presentments made to, 283.
....., musters, 114.
....., ports of, 157, 533.
....., vice-admiralty of, 131.
....., collector of tenths, *see* Drake, Sir John.
....., muster master, *see* Vaughan, Nicholas.
....., sheriff, *see* Drake, Sir Francis.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford.
Devonshire, Countess Dowager, *see* Cavendish, Christian.
Dewell, Joan, 521.
Diamonds, 399.
Dick, Francis, 72 (2).
Dickenson, John, Clerk of the Council, 148, 347, 370.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 500.
Dickson, Richard, 238.
Dieppe, 240, 296.
Dieu Repulse, the, 168, 248 (2), 290.
Digby, Kenelm, letter to, 501.
....., Sir Kenelm, 74.
....., ..., certificate of, 34.
....., ..., letters of, 33, 208.
....., ..., warrant to, 81.
Digby, Lady, 29, 30, 49 (2), 73 (2), 74 (2).
....., ..., her servant, *see* Wakelin, Richard.
Digby, Mr., 26.
Digges, Dudley, petition of, 38.
....., Sir Dudley, 291.
....., ..., letter of, 312.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
Dighton, Christopher, searcher of Gravesend, letter to, 261.
Dike, Richard, letter of, 190.
Dillon, Dr., 196.
Dimmock, *see* Dymock.
Dingley, Mr., 174.
Dinley, John, secretary to the Queen of Bohemia, 116, 157, 159, 167, 195, 198.
....., ..., letters of, 58, 211, 253, 254, 283, 284, 292, 301 (2), 458.
....., ..., letters to 105, 253, 298, 453.
....., ..., his servant, 167.
Dinglegoose, co. Kerry, 279.
Dinton, Wilts, 85, 93, 214.
Dios, Mr., 449.
Dipford, Devon, 206.
Dishington, Sir Thomas, 124.
Doctors' Commons, documents dated from, 120, 330.
...., college of Advocates, 419.
Dod, Mr., 298.
Dodington, Sir Francis, petition of, 350.
Dodsworth, Roger, 16.
Dolben, David, Bishop of Bangor, 110, 318.
Doleman, Captain, 391.
Dolin, John, 583.
Dolliver, Mr., paymaster of the posts, 101.
Doncaster, co. York, 90, 106, 200, 365.
....., documents dated from, 67, 200.
....., Mayor and others, letter of, 200.
Done, Dame Dorothy, at suit of Thomas Done, 575.
Done, Thomas, *versus* Dame Dorothy, 575.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, division, 282, 503.
Dorchester, Viscount, *see* Carleton, Dudley.
Dorchester, Viscountess, *see* Carleton, Anne.

Dormer, Robert, Earl of Carnarvon, 237.
Dorset, co., 110.
....., places in whence documents are dated, 117, 154, 282.
....., other places in, referred to, 117, 199, 282 (2), 461, 475, 506, 513, 564 (2).
....., Justices of the Peace, 118, 125.
....., ..., certificates of, 117, 282 (2), 475, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 503.
....., muster master, 243.
..... sheriff, letters of, 282, 503.
....., ..., certificates to, 282 (2), 475.
....., vice-admiralty, 131.
....., collector of tenths, *see* Drake, Sir John.
....., deputy vice-admiral, *see* Naper, Robert.
....., Marshal, *see* Fursby, Roger.
....., Lord Lieutenant and Vice-admiral, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Dorset, Countess of, *see* Sackville, Mary.
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville, Edward.
Douay, 28.
Douglas, ——, 253, 254.
....., Alford, 260.
Douglas, Lady Eleanor, 261, 274, 346, 480, 536.
....., ..., lines by (?), 266.
....., ..., pamphlet by, 245.
....., ..., petition of, 346.
....., Sir George, 124, 182.
....., Thomas, 78.
Douglas, William, Earl of Morton, Lord Treasurer of Scotland, 370.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
Douse, ——, 573.
....., ..., his wife, 573.
Douthwait, William, 138.
Dove, ——, 294.
....., Samuel, and others, 394, 415.
....., ..., petition of, 306.
Dove, Thomas, late Bishop of Peterborough, 196.
Dove, the, of Minehead, 335 (2).
Dover, 6 (2), 66, 69, 70, 142, 147, 188, 202, 217, 244, 430, 432, 441, 469, 482, 486, 508, 555.
....., documents dated from, 6, 56, 279, 407, 408 (2), 430.
....., customs of, 561.
....., mayor, 28, and others, letters of, 56, 407, 430.
..... pier, 202.
..... port, 441.
....., victualler's office, 32.
....., ship of, 170, 389.
..... Castle, 69.
...., documents dated from, 568 (2).
.... Lieutenant, *see* Dering, Sir Edward.
Dover Road, 82, 96, 202, 430.
Doves, Samuel, *see* Dove.
Dowgate, 557.
..... Ward, London, 236.
...., alderman, certificate of, 277.
Dowle John, 90.
Downame, Dr., 525.
Downes, Roger, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 445.
....., Thomas, 582, 583.
Downhall, Henry, 269.
....., ..., examination of, 268.
Downing, Calybute, treatise by, 164.
....., Richard, petition of, 246.
Downs, the, 5 (2), 6, 16, 17, 20 (2), 25 (2), 32, 37, 51, 82, 102, 117, 129 (2), 141, 142, 154, 156, 167, 174, 180, 182, 202 (3), 220 (2), 244, 245, 257, 260, 279, 430, 523, 538.
....., documents dated from, 20, 24, 25 (2), 96, 102, 116, 117, 178 (2), 185, 186, 191, 200, 202, 205, 208, 212, 221, 232 (2), 244 (2), 245, 249, 256, 257, 263, 538.
Dowsing, William, 424.
Drake, Sir Francis, the circumnavigator, his ship, 416.
....., Sir Francis, sheriff, co. Devon, letter of, 270.
....., ..., letters to, 296, 445.
....., Henry, petition of, 372.
....., Sir John, collector of admiralty tenths, 44.
....., ..., letters to, 426, 564.
....., Mr., 282.
....., William, warrant to, 53.
Drapers' Company, London, 202, 388.
...., answer of, to a petition, 388.
..... Hall, 443.
Draycott, Thomas, Registrar of Vice-Admiralty of North Wales, 84, 109.
Drayton, co. Salop, 130, 463, 503.
..... documents dated from, 130, 463, 503.
Dreadnought, the, 18, 20 (2), 21, 23, 25, 31, 33 (2), 34, 44 (3), 45, 47, 63 (2), 66, 91, 167 (2), 169, 170 (2), 171, 173, 178, 180, 226, 470, 517.
....., documents dated from, 68, 150, 153.
Drewe, Edward, 244, 415.
....., Robert, letters of, 218, 415.
....., ..., letters to, 290, 482.
....., Roger, 244.
....., William, 117, 186, 200, 205, 206, 232 (2), 242, 251, 252.
Dronfield, co. Derby, 203.
Drope, Thomas, 380.
Drummond, Sir David, governor of Stettin, 31.
Drury Lane, London, 462, 557.
Druton, Jacob, 277.
Dublin, 28, 62, 80, 99, 140, 247, 315, 391, 439, 503.
....., documents dated from, 173, 315 (2).
..... bay, 248, 486, 506.

Dublin, churches in, state of, 179.
..... Castle, documents dated from, 179, 522.
....., port of, 173, 247.
Ducie, Sir Robert, alderman of London, 310, 316.
....., ..., certificates of, 234, 236.
....., ..., petition of, 39.
....., ..., letter to, 55.
Duck, Dr. Arthur, Chancellor of Bishoprick of London, 357.
....., ..., commissions to, 327, 530 (4).
....., Thomas, master caulker of Chatham, 238 (2), 508.
....., ..., his late father, 508.
Duckworth, Thomas, page of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 436.
....., ..., petition of, 431.
Dudeney, Malachi, 309, 420 (3), 533.
....., ..., tucker to, 420.
Dudley, Joseph, 25, 59 (2), 61.
DUDLEY, LORD, *see* SUTTON, EDWARD.
Dudley, Sir Robert, 387.
Dulbier, John, 522.
Duling, J., letter of, 572.
Dulwich College, master and others, breaches of statute objected against, 419.
Duncombe, Sir Edward, letter of, 6.
Duncan, Dr., 150.
Dundry, Somerset, 583.
Dungannon, co. Tyrone, 418.
DUNGARVAN, LORD, *see* BOYLE, CHARLES.
Dunham Bridge, 545, 546.
Dunkirk, 117, 119, 130, 189, 191, 202, 260, 279 (2), 333, 451, 470, 482, 532, 577.
....., Admiralty of, 311.
....., ships of, 24, 25, 37, 51, 61, 117, 217, 222, 223, 227, 257, 261, 311, 313, 314, 357, 389, 390 (2), 466, 472, 510, 535, 569.
Dunner, Dr., 31, 36, 68.
Dunning, ——, 29.
....., George, 191.
....., Nicholas, 487.
Dunstable, co. Bedford, feoffees of impropriation of, 344.
Dunster, Somerset, document dated from, 504.
....., division, 505.
Dunwich, Suffolk, 368, 413, 453 (2).
Duperoy, Captain, 329, 331.
Duppa, Brian, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 108, 118 (2), 124, 302, 332, 371.
....., ..., certificate of, 103.
....., ..., letter of, 233.
....., ..., letter to, 571.
....., ..., presentation to, 397.
....., Capt. James, statement of, 183.
Durant, George, 583 (2).
Durham, 68.
....., documents dated from, 83, 138 (2), 154.
....., assizes, 174.
....., Castle, 349.
...., document dated from, 255.
...., Roman catholic prisoners in 349.
..... cathedral, 397.
...., dean and chapter, letter of, 320.
...., ..., letter to, 83.
DURHAM, BISHOP OF, commission to, 326; *and see* MORTON, THOMAS.
Durham, co. places in, referred to, 2, 82, 91, 99, 134, 138, 141, 145 (2), 154, 482.
Durham House, Westminster, 449.
Durham, Henry, 252.
Durie, John, 149, 161, 197, 206, 403, 430, 520, 544, 550, 562, 565.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 17, 31, 36, 68, 192, 329, 406, 417, 427, 439, 509, 517, 525, 547, 554, 566.
....., ..., letters to, 351, 541.
....., ..., his uncle, 525, 554.
Dutton, Charles, 444.
Duvall, Nicholas, page of the Queen's bedchamber, 446.
Dwart, or Jenkyn, John, *see* Jenkyn.
Dye, Samuel, 374.
Dyer, James, letters of, 448, 452.
....., Mr., 143.
Dymock, Sir Edward, 8, 28.
Dysart, ship of, 470.
Dyson, Humphrey, 86.

E.

Exe, the (river), 286.
Earth, *see* Airth.
East, hundred, Cornwall, 69.
....., ... North part, 51, 243.
....., ..., South part, 30, 121.
East, John, 361.
Eastbridge, *see* Magdalen Bridge, Oxford.
Eastcheap, London, 498, 582.
Eastham, Essex, level, commissioners of sewers for, letters to 60, 163.

East India Company, 69, 88, 95, 98, 101, 108, 124, 147, 191, 217, 263, 271, 289, 433, 515.
...., versus Waterman, 316.
...., and Holland, differences between, 217 (3), 229, 257, 259, 300, 364.
...., Governor and others, letter to, 493.
...., ships of, 6 (3), 141, 519.
East India Company of Holland, ships of, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 109, 141, 172.
East Indies, 17, 33, 232, 307, 357, 433, 570.
Eastland, 441.
....., company, 191.
....., merchants, 71, 147.
...., report of, 577.
Eaton, John, 40.
....., Prestwick, 193.
....., ..., letters of, 7 (2), 158, 193 (3), 258, 458, 464, 540.
....., Thomas, examination of, 514.
Ebson, John, affidavit of, 260.
Ecclesiastical Commission, 326, 327 (4), and *see* High Commission Court.
...., Commissioners, letter of, 538.
Eden, Dr., 193, 357, 583.
....., Thomas, master in Chancery, commission to, 327.
Edgar, Miles, 577.
Edgecombe, at suit of May, 258.
Edinburgh, 74, 95, 104, 119, 140.
....., documents dated from, 72, 112, 122, 137, 312.
....., co., places in, whence documents are dated, 100, 119, 122, 159.
....., other places in referred to, 33, 119.
Edisbury, John, 556.
....., Kenrick, Surveyor of the Navy, 63, 101, 132, 139, 143, 247, 261, 407, 426, 479, 488, 495, 529, 571.
....., ..., account by, of sales, of old stores, 311.
....., ..., certificate of, 44.
....., ..., deposition of, 311.
....., ..., estimate by, 390.
....., ..., letters of, 36, 101, 102, 131, 133, 142, 147, 202, 214, 239, 251, 253, 332, 403, 454, 467, 473, 485, 508, 531, 560, 562.
....., ..., petition of, 355.
....., ..., certificate to, 103.
....., ..., letter to, 256.
Edmondes, Thomas, petition of, 348.
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, Treasurer of the Household, 250, 431, 455.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
Edmonds, Robert, 96.
Edward II., 442.
Edward III., 213, 342.
Edward IV., 342, 380.
Edward V., 342.
Edward VI., 222, 279, 342, 556.
Edwards, John, examination of, 514.
....., Reese, 40.
....., Thomas, 215.
Edwinstree, Herts, hundred, 50, 294, 381.
Effingham, Surrey, high constables of, letter to, 46.
....., ..., hundred, 144, 464.
Egerton, John, prisoner, petition of, 348.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, Lord President of Wales, 75, 308, 372.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 229, 265, 378.
Egham, co. Surrey, 377.
Eight Hundred Fen, co. Lincoln, drainage of, 23, 35, 459, 468.
Ekins, John, 583.
Elcock, Alexander, 513.
Eldred, ——, letter to, 324.
....., Philip, 207.
Elector Palatine, *see* Charles Lewis.
Elegy, by Alexander Gil, 373.
Eliot, ——, sister to Dr. Nicholas, 156
Eliza, the, of London, 456.
Eliott, Sir Thomas, 468.
....., letters of, 469.
....., reference of petition to, 469.
....., summons by, 469.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, *see* Bohemia.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 223, 233, 251, 267, 342, 343 (2), 353, 365, 382, 433, 510.
....., Camden's history of, 378.
....., pensions granted by, 27.
Elizabeth, the, of London, 54.
..... and Anne, of London, 53, 389.
..... and Anne and Judith, of London, 395.
Elkin, John, 246, 248.
....., Mrs , 582.
Elliot, the page, 220.
....., ..., brother to Nicholas, 227.
Ellis, George, petition of, 383.
....., Thomas, about to travel, 174.
....., ..., defendant in high commission, 239.
Ellsworth, William, water bailiff and marshal for Admiralty of Ireland, 24, 81, 174, 334.
Ellzey, Henry, letter of, 239.
....., ..., his father, 239.
....., John, petition of, 365.
Elm Bridge, co. Surrey, hundred, 291, 496.

Elmes, William, and others, certificate of, 123.
Elmhirst, John, letter of, 28.
....., ..., letter to, 28.
Elphinstone, Mr., 315, 442.
Elworthy, William, petitions of, 444, 445, 514.
Ely, Isle of, co. Cambridge, 69.
Ely, Bishop of, commission to, 326.
Ely, Viscount, *see* Loftus, Adam.
Emmanuel College, Cambridge, master, *see* Sancroft, William.
Enfield, Middlesex, manor, 463.
....., co. Stafford, 344.
England, New, *see* New England.
Ennes, Sir John, 469.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 469.
Enthusiasts and lunatics, papers of, 146, 204, 266, 345, 346 (2), 530.
Epsham, *see* Epsom.
Epsley, *see* Hippisley.
Epsom, Surrey, 85, 98.
Erfurt, 194, 406, 427.
Erith, Kent, manor, 57.
Erlisman, Katherine, 435.
Ermington, Devon, hundred, 404.
Erskine, James, Earl of Buchan, 525.
Erskine, John, Earl of Mar, commission to, 326.
Erskine, Thomas, Earl of Kellie, commission to, 326.
Essex, 268, 296, 437, 507, 508, 527.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 50, 65, 68, 153; 231, 245, 249, 315, 324, 419, 523, 528.
....., other places in, referred to, 33, 51, 60, 62. 80, 99, 126, 143, 150 (2), 153, 163, 167, 170 (2), 171, 176, 177, 187, 219, 222, 223, 231, 239, 249 (2), 260, 261, 268, 281, 321, 323, 324, 328, 356, 402, 432, 436, 473, 480, 481, 488, 493, 494, 519, 528, 552, 580, 583.
....., cloths, 577.
...., commissioners of sewers for levels in, letter of, 177.
....., ..., letters to, 60, 163, 167.
....., Justices of Peace, 176.
....., ..., certificate of, 222.
....., deputy vice-admiral, *see* Pulley, Richard.
....., vice-admiral, *see* Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick.
Estcourt, Edmund, 498.
Estimates, navy, 60, 64, 161, 197, 336, 355, 390 (2), 422 (2), 446, 508, 553.
....., ordnance, 44.
....., victualling and re-victualling, 162, 182, 211.
Eton, 103; College, 429.
....., ..., master and fellows, letter to, 77.
Eure, Sampson, King's attorney for Wales, 372.
....., ..., petition of, 372.
Eure, William, Lord, 368.
Evan, Enoch ap, 162.
....., ..., confession of, 183.
....., ..., examination of, 133.
....., Joan, 133, 162.
....., John, 133, 162.
Evans, Mr., 199.
Evelyn, Sir John, 542.
Evelyn, Mr., 113, 122, 293, 374, 493, 501, 551, 567.
....., Mrs., 227, 542.
....., Richard, sheriff, Surrey, letter to, 464.
Everett, Edward, 530.
Everton, co. Nottingham, 537.
....., inhabitants' petitions of, 286, 367.
Every, Henry, 420.
....., William, petition of, 350.
Ewell, Surrey, 46, 125, 330, 429.
Ewer, Henry, 139.
Exchange, the, New, 35.
....., the Royal, 338, 541.
Exchequer, the, 63, 125, 155, 167, 192, 196, 205, 320, 323, 351, 356 (2), 377, 396, 418, 419, 442, 466, 472, 511, 513, 518, 527, 528, 576.
....., certificates from, 565, 574.
....., Great Roll, of, 362.
....., officers of, letter to, 441.
....., Treasurer and under treasurer of, warrant to, 331.
....., Barons, *see* Denham, Sir John; Weston, Sir James; Trevor, Sir Thomas.
....., Chamberlains, *see* Carew, Sir Nicholas.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Cottington, Francis, Lord.
....., Chief Baron, *see* Davenport, Sir Humphrey; Walter, Sir John.
....., messenger, *see* Gowman, ——.
Exchequer Chamber, 287, 295, 351.
Exeter, 114, 271, 309, 317, 363, 420 (7), 517.
....., documents dated from, 110, 208, 404, 420.
....., Dean and Chapter, 110.
....., Mayor, 576.
....., ... and others, letter of, 420.
....., ..., petition of, 230.
....., merchants of, trading to France, statements of grievances, 240, 363.
....., ..., propositions made by, 271.
....., ..., agreement with merchants of London trading to France, 292 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 309, 533.
....., ..., ..., report on, 420.
....., Governor of, *see* Spicer, Nicholas.
....., Comptroller of Customs, *see* Kendall, George.
....., Dean, *see* Peterson, William.
Exeter, Bishop of, commision to, 326; *and see* Hall, Joseph.
Exeter, Countess of, *see* Cecil, Eliza.
Exeter, Earls of, *see* Cecil, Thomas and William.

Exeter Merchant, the (ship), 252, 389.
Exminster, Devon, hundred, 283.
Exmoor, Somerset and Devon, Forest, tithes of, reasons concerning the King's grant of, 276.
Expedition, the, of London, 555.
Eye, Suffolk, 577.
....., document dated from, 423.
....., late Bailiffs, letter of, 423.
Eyll, Thomas, certificate of, 10.
Eynsham, monastery, 574.
Eyre, Thomas, tract by, 185.
Eyre, Court of Justice in, 576.
Eyton, Sir Philip, sheriff, Salop, certificates to, 174, 181, 267.
....., ..., letters to, 181, 210, 227.

F.

Fairfax, Daniel, petition of, 357.
Fairfax, Thomas, Viscount, 60.
Fairs, *see* Bristol, Gravesend, St. James's.
Falconer, Mr., case about the vicarage of Burford, Wilts, 505.
Falkland, co. Fife, 133, 138.
....., document dated from, 133.
Falkland, Viscount, *see* Cary, Henry.
Fallowfield, Henry, examination of, 268.
Falmouth, co. Cornwall 17, 232, 295.
....., ship of, 154.
Fancy, the order of, 86.
Fane, *see* Vane.
Fanshawe, Mr., 52.
....., Sir Thomas, 177.
....., William, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 299.
....., ..., apportionment by, 299.
....., ..., petition of, 387.
....., ..., report of, 8.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 8.
Farley, co. Hants, 227.
Farm, account of sale of stock, 550.
Farningham, Kent, 162.
Farringdon, Berks, hundred, 561.
Farringdon Within, London, Ward, 237.
...., Alderman, certificate of, 278.
..... Without, Ward, Alderman, certificate of, 277.
...., ... deputy, certificates of, 235, 278,
...., Common Councilmen, certificates of, 235 (2).
Farryer, Thomas, petition of, 354.
Farthing tokens, 361, 448.
....., counterfeiting, 451.
Fasby, Peter, 99.
Faulkener, Edward, clerk of the check at Deptford, bill of, 258.
....., ..., letters to, 258, 262.
Favell, Mr., 518.
Faversham, Kent, 81, 216, 222, 291, 312, 313, 333 (2), 430, 432, 493.
....., document dated from, 442.
....., hundred, 209.
....., liberty of, 313, 442.
....., water bailiff, *see* Askew, Thomas.
Fawdon, William, 138.
Fawley, Berks, 379.
....., Hants, division, 273.
Fawne, John, 583.
Feering, Essex, 481, 580.
Fees, 138, 224, 243, 280, 308, 316, 317, 341, 353, 370, 390, 402 (2), 435, 472, 513, 518.
....., Commissioners for, certificates of, 341.
....., ..., letter to, 38.
....., tables of, 124, 346.
Felsham, Suffolk, 481.
Feltham, Thomas, examination of, 540.
Felton, Edmund, petitions of, 372, 373.
....., ..., his father, mother, and their children, 372.
....., John, 175.
Fen, Humfrey, the eldest, introduction to will of, 468.
....., Richard, Alderman of London, certificate of, 235, 237.
....., ..., report of, 3.
Fenchurch Street, London, 183.
Fenn, Thomas, 531, 549, 567.
....., ..., petition of, 570.
Fenner, Sir Gregory, 428.
Fens draining:—
Hatfield Chase, 8, 65, 125, 131, 135, 152, 199, 271, 367, 521.
Lincolnshire, 23, 35, 95, 145, 181, 366 (3), 369, 404, 459, 468, 490, 491.
Nottinghamshire, 216, 286 (2), 303 (2), 315, 367, 404, 537 (2).
imprisonment of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, 162, 304 (2).
Commissioners to make composition for, in co. Lincoln, letter to, 181.
Fenwick, John, 470.
Feoffees of impropriations, lists of, 344 (2).
Feria, Duke of, 194, 202, 430.
....., ..., his sister, 195.
Fernehill, Berks, 96.
Ferrabosco, Henry, musician, 446.
Ferrare, Pier, 64, 287.

Ferrer, Capt. Constance, 327, 392.
Ferrers and Briggs, 256.
Ferriby, Anthony, purveyor of carriages to the Ordnance Office, 105.
Ferris, Richard, petition of, 495.
Fetherstonhalgh, John, 520.
....., Ralph, 520.
Fettiplace, Thomas, letter of, 560.
Fidler, Henry, 243.
Field, Theophilus, Bishop of St. Davids, 37, 38.
Fielding, Lady Anne, 3, 46.
Fielding, Basil, Lord, 14, 15, 17.
....., ..., submission of, 15 (3).
Fielding, Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 50.
Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh, 141, 195, 207, 232.
Fiennes, William, Viscount Say and Sele, 164.
Fife, co., document dated from a place in, 133.
....., other places in, referred to, 133, 138.
Finch, Emanuel, petition of, 13.
....., ... answer to, 296.
Finch, Sir John, 347.
....., ..., opinion of, 10.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 377.
Fines, 238, 250, 252, 261, 274, 276, 279, 281, 284, 306, 348, 379, 381, 382, 383, 385, 387, 388, 412, 423, 431, 438, 442, 443, 451 (2), 464, 476, 480 (11), 481 (7), 518, 535 (2), 552, 563, 575 (2), 580, 584.
Finet, Sir John, Master of the Ceremonies, 192, 206, 520.
....., ..., bill of, 272.
....., ..., letters to, 161, 466.
Finsbury, London, 80.
....., farm, 501.
....., fields, document dated from, 146.
Finx Lane, London, 234, 235.
Fiot, Peter, 371.
Fisher, the Jesuit, Abp. Laud's answer to, 560.
....., Susan, 370, 371.
....., William, 561.
....., ..., petition of, 561.
Fishing, minutes of the business of the society (Nicholas's notes), 26, 41, 42, 102, 122.
....., society for, 25, 42 (7), 43, 44, 52, 55, 71, 122, 167, 179, 180, 185, 191, 203, 282, 367.
....., Question of restraining the transportation of fish in aliens' bottoms, 318, 322, 367 (2), 404, 446, 459, 532, 576.
Fishing Business, the, commissioners for, 25.
....., ..., petition to, 25.
Fitz, Henry, 480.
Fitzer, Mr., 68.
Fitzwilliam, William, Lord, 105,
Flag, right of, given to England in the Narrow Seas, 70, 96 (2), 264, 582 (2), 549.
....., proclamation, that subjects of South Britain should carry the St. George's Cross, those of North Britain the St. Andrew's Cross, and only King's ships the Union flag, 569.
Flanders, 117 (2), 127, 176, 206, 217, 279, 430.
....., ships of, 412, 413, 430.
Flanders, Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archduchess of, 35, 82, 176, 195, 479.
....., ..., agent from England to, *see* Gerbier, Balthazar.
Fleet, the (prison), 51, 75, 80, 110, 152, 158, 158 (2), 262, 310 (2), 349, 360, 361, 365, 387, 423, 463, 477, 526.
....., documents dated from, 169, 175.
....., warden, *see* Hopkins, Henry.
....., deputy warden, *see* Ingram, James.
..... Conduit, London, 201, 293.
Fleet Street, London, 104, 235, 278, 536.
Fleetwood, Sir Miles, 140, 439.
Fleetwood, Sir Richard, 373.
Fleming, Denis, clerk of the navy, 133, 414, 470, 483, 488.
....., ..., papers of, 44, 311, 355, 570, 571.
....., ..., certificate to, 103.
....., John, 445, 522.
....., ..., dispute between, and William Norres, 445, 491.
Fletcher, John, certificate of, 235.
....., Jonathan, *alias* Slack, 571.
....., Mr., 420.
....., William, 108.
Flint, co., 378.
Flixton, Suffolk, 350.
Flood, Edward, 11.
..... Henry, *alias* Francis Smith, *alias* Rivers, *alias* Seymons, 223.
....., statement of facts relating to, 224.
Florence, 256, 497.
....., document dated from, 63.
Flower, John, petition of, 572.
....., Thomas, 281, 561.
....., Tristram, 381.
Flushing, 24, 26, 172, 189, 191, 312, 395, 442, 448, 492, 568.
....., ships of, 35, 430, 568, 572 (2).
Fogg, Capt. Richard, 25, 51, 154, 475, 527, 546 (2), 549.
....., ..., letters of, 20, 24, 25 (2), 37, 513.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
....., ..., warrants to, 5, 29.
Foljambe, Lady, 301.
Folkestone, Kent, 199.
Fonthill, Wilts, 206, 346.
Forbes, James, 30, 280, 317, 324, 406, 449.
....., ..., letters of, 413, 545.

Forbes, John, 449.
....., ..., letter of, 447.
Foreland, North, 222.
Forest, division, Berks, 117, 545.
Forests and Woods, *see* Berkeley, Chapwood, Dean, Delamere, Exmoor, Hainault, Homewood, Langley, the New, Sherwood, Shotover, Stow, Teasdale, Waltham, Whittlewood, Windsor.
....., suggestion for preservation of, 308.
Forster, Matthew, 521.
Fortescue, Edmond, 54.
....., Mr., 187, 201.
Forth, the, 140.
Fortries, Mr., 208.
Fortune, the, 1, 147, 149, 152, 508, 560.
....., of Flushing, 568.
....., in North Holland, 512.
....., ..., owners, 511.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 506.
Foss-dyke, co. Lincoln, cleansing, 317.
Foster, ——, his wife, 230.
....., Sir Humphrey, 481.
....., Mr., letter to, 201.
Foster Lane, London, 423.
Fothergill, Thomas, examination of, 268.
Fotherley, Thomas, 57, 205.
Foulis, Sir David, cause against, at suit of Attorney General, 244, 303, 306.
....., Henry, the like, 303, 306.
Fowell, Sir Edmund, and others, articles between, 206.
....., Edmund, 404.
....., ..., petition of, 532.
....., Mary, 206.
....., Richard, 579, 582.
Fowey, Cornwall, 318.
Fowke, Anthony, 344.
Fowkes, Henry, at suit of Attorney General Noy, 130.
Fowler, Matthew, 37, 47.
....., Robert, petition of, 294.
Fox, or Foxe, Alexander, 175.
....., Ralph, 57.
....., ..., and Sir Henry Compton, indenture between, and Spencer, Earl of Northampton, 57.
Foxcraft, George, 493.
Foxwell, ——, uncle to John Rowdon, 155.
Frampton, co. Dorset, document dated from, 282.
France, 3, 11, 28, 66, 88, 159, 187, 194, 199, 200, 230, 251, 271, 280, 294, 309, 363 (2), 393, 394, 406 (2), 413, 441 (2), 453, 461, 485, 488, 495 (2), 508, 518, 576.
....., Ambassador from, in England, 66, 200, 282, 348, 358, 453, 554.
....., Court of, 517.
....., English Ambassador in, 364.
....., ill treatment of English merchants in, 208, 230 (2), 240, 282, 363 (4).
France, proposal for removal of the trade to new staple towns, 271 (3).
....., the like for junction of the merchants trading to France from London and Exeter, 271, 292 (2).
....., rumour of warlike preparations in, 488, 499, 504, 507 (2), 515, 516, 518, 519, 527, 546.
....., King of, 2, 58, 195, 229, 241, 393, 417, 427, 439, 472, 497, 519, 554, 578.
....., ships of, 154, 157, 500, 507, 516, 518, 527, 572.
Francis, William, petition of, 350.
Franckland, Charles, letter of, 518.
Franeker, 213.
Frankfort, 31, 406, 427, 497, 509, 554, 565.
....., documents dated from, 31, 36, 68, 192.
....., diet to be held at, 440, 517, 544, 548, 554, 562, 565, 566.
Frankfort-on-the-Maine, document dated from, 202.
Frankfort-on-the-Oder, 293.
Franklyn, Richard, the elder and younger, 373.
Fraunson, Jacob, 296.
Freake, John, 581.
Freeman, George, and others, presentment made by, 573.
....., John, 434.
....., Ralph, alderman, afterwards Lord Mayor of London, 1633–4, 195, 293, 316, 337, 437 (2), 461, 464.
....., ..., certificate of, 236.
....., ..., and others, 433, 457.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 337.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 276.
....., ..., certificates to, 276 (2), 277 (15), 278 (13).
....., ..., letters to, 383, 427, 443, 501.
....., ..., death of, 514.
Freeman, Sir Ralph, Master of Requests, 57.
....., Richard, 316.
....., Thomas, petition of, 39.
Fremington, Devon, hundred, 333.
French, at suit of Sir Edward Stanhope, 250.
....., Robert, 574.
Friday Street, London, 17, 26.
Friesland, 311.
Friesland, Duke of, 194.
Frindsbury, Kent, document dated from, 290.
Frinstead, Kent, 408.
Frith, Thomas, groom of the Chamber, 425.
....., petitions of, 158, 216, 426.
Frizell, William, postmaster for foreign services, 39, 71, 103, 128, 129, 197.
Fromond, Mr., 349.
Frost, William, 584.
Frumman, Bartholomew, 223.
....., statement relating to, 224.

Fryer, Christopher, 243.
....., Henry, 376, 379.
Fulham, co. Middlesex, 460.
....., documents dated from, 197, 206.
Fulham House, document dated from, 201.
Fuller, Thomas, 480.
Fullers of cloth, petition of, 165.
Fullers' earth, prohibited export of, 217, 221, 223, 228, 250.
Fulwood, Ann, 262.
....., Christopher, letter of, 516.
....., Humphrey, 82.
....., ..., letters of, 500, 550 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 2, 20, 26, 56, 58, 68, 69, 82, 92, 103, 129, 138 (2), 153, 205, 257, 262 (2), 290, 369, 465, 485, 504, 516.
....., ..., his wife, 92, 369, 465.
....., ..., letter of, 550.
Fulwood, Lady, 26.
Fulwood, Mary, letter of, 2.
....., Mr., 138 (2).
Furness, Joseph, 257.
....., Rowland, 200.
Fursby, Roger, Marshal of the Admiralty for Dorset, 461.
Fussell, John, 243.

G.

Gainsborough, Lincoln, 537.
Gainsford, John, 427.
Gairdner, David, 119, 159.
Galence, Jacob, 312.
Gallas, ——, 518.
Game, 40.
....., warrant for preservation of, 337.
Gamull, Francis, 514.
....., ..., petition of, 380.
Gardners' Lane, Westminster? 23.
Garfield, Berks, hundred, 561.
Gargrave, Mary, petition of, 477.
Garland, the, 255, 470, 473, 483, 493, 499 (3), 500, 501 (4), 502, 508, 509, 531, 539, 553, 569.
Garlickhithe, 286.
Garner, Dr., 196.
Garnier, ——, 496.
Garrard, Sir John, 171.
Garstang, co. Lancaster, 467.
Garter, order of, Chancellor, *see* Crane, Sir Francis.
....., ..., discourse concerning the institution, 342.
Garter King at Arms, *see* Segar, Sir William; Borough, Sir John.
Garway, Henry, alderman of London, 102.
....., ..., certificates of, 236, 237.
....., ..., petitions of, 39 (2).
....., ..., report of, 22 (2).
Garwell, Bartholomew, 270.
Gascoigne, James, 476.
Gatehouse of the Palace of Whitehall, 242.
Gatehouse Prison, Westminster, 257 (2), 261, 346, 348, 535, 579, 580, 583.
....., document dated from, 321.
....., keeper of, *see* Weekes, Aquila.
Gates, Thomas, 226 (2), 238 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 226.
Gatford, Lionel, 279.
....., ..., letter of, 150 (2).
Gayhurst, Bucks, 26, 29.
Gayner or Gaynour, Capt. Thomas, 410, 414, 418, 421, 497, 506, 512.
....., ..., commission to, 99.
Gazettes, petition for publication of to be resumed, 222.
Gedney, co. Lincoln, 8, 28.
Gee, John, 11, 39.
Genaldsbury, manor, co. Hertford, 380.
Genoa, 358, 395.
....., ship of, 451.
Geoghegan, Anthony, examination of, 28.
George, the, (Inn) near Charing Cross, document dated from, 323.
George, the, (ship), of Queensferry, 546.
Gerard, Dr., 31,
Gerbier, Balthazar, English agent with the archduchess, 77, 82.
Germany, 13, 36, 39, 76, 100, 124, 137, 142, 147, 149, 155, 161, 176, 178, 189, 194, 195, 209, 216, 241, 254, 301, 329, 337, 354, 393, 403, 413, 417, 427, 430, 439, 441, 453, 466, 517, 518, 541, 548.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Anstruther, Sir Robert.
....., Emperor, 76, 242, 399, 407, 554.
Gerrard, Philip, 335 (2).
....., Sir Charles and little Charles, 280.
Gibbins, Mr., 372.
Gibbon, Capt. Sidrack, letter of, 154.
Gibbons, John, 52.
Gibraltar, 365.
Gibson, Alice, petition of, 308.
Giffard, John, petition of, 458.
Giffin, Robert, 540.
Gifford, Emanuel, 572.
....., Dr., 402.
Gift of God, the (ship), 119.
....., ..., of Wells, co. Norfolk, 394.
Gig-mills, use of, 316,
....., reasons against, 164.
....., suppression of, 577.
Gil, Alexander, elegy by, 373.
Gilbert, Capt. John, 224, 305 (2).
....., Richard, 261.
....., Thomas, 278.
Gilding, William, grant to, 317.
Giles, at suit of Andrew Burrell, 69.
Gillett, Mr., 17.

Gillingham, Kent, 96.
....., list of fishermen, 171.
Gilvin, Thomas, 127, 143, 154.
....., William, 143, 170, 171.
....., ..., discharge of, 170.
Glamorgan, co. 354.
Glanville, George, 60, 163, 176, 177.
Glass House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 66.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, uncle to Viscount Bayning, 16.
Gload, Isaac, 433.
Gloucester, 20, 148, 164, 215, 343 (2).
....., documents dated from, 164, 166.
....., castle, 259.
....., feoffees of impropriations, 344.
....., mayor of, and others, 343.
Gloucester, Bishop of, commission to, 326, *and see* Goodman, Godfrey.
Gloucester, co., places in, whence documents are dated, 249, 259.
....., other places in, referred to, 20, 87, 108, 151, 165, 191, 292, 296, 307, 317, 320, 333, 353, 380, 381 (3), 484, 487, 498, 576.
....., deputy lieutenants, petition of, 374.
....., Justices of Assize, 26, 178, 184.
....., ..., letter of, 164.
....., ..., letters and other papers addressed to, 151, 165 (3), 166.
....., Justices of Peace, 165.
....., ..., certificate and letters of, 165, 249, 259, 409.
....., ..., letters and petition to, 165, 166 (2).
....., weavers and clothiers, 316.
....., ..., letters of, 166 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 165, 184 (2), 262, 339.
....., glovers, skinners, and whittawers, society of, 330.
Gloucester, Duke of, *see* Plantagenet, Thomas.
Goad, Thomas, D.D., commission to, 327.
....., ..., examination of, 268.
Goddard, *versus* Ardin, 243.
....., *versus* Ladd, 250.
....., Henry, 64, 208.
....., ..., petitions of, 41, 390.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 417.
Godolphin, Sir Francis, Governor of Scilly, 42, 60, 80, 112, 335.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 40, 74, 112 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 528.
....., Lieut. John, 112 (2).
Godwin, Francis, late Bishop of Hereford, 40, 323, 471.
Goffe, Stephen, letters of 7, 30, 279, 324, 449.
Goffrith, Andrew, 482.
Gold coin, export of, 251, 495.
Gold, Polycarpus, examination of, 540.
Goldsmith, ——, 570.
Gomeldon, ——, 448.
....., William, 177.
Gondomar, the former Spanish ambassador, 201.
Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, master, *see* Bachcroft, Thomas.
Gooch, Charles, 368.
Good, Dr., 39.
Goodenough, John, 451 (2).
Goodman, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, 323, 353, 380, 397, 498.
....., ..., letters of, 323, 435.
....., ..., act of renunciation of see of Hereford, 331.
....., ..., letter to, 452.
....., ..., John, 396.
Goodwin, Dr., letter to, 41.
....., Henry, letter of, 205.
....., John, one of the four masters attendant, 18, 31, 288, 502, 507 (2), 527, 546 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 25, 490, 515, 516, 519, 571.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 490.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 571.
....., ..., instructions to, 32.
....., ..., letters to, 507, 510, 527, 555.
....., ..., his wife, 572.
....., Thomas, 130.
Goodwyn, Nathaniel, 388 (2).
Goodyer, Mr., 324.
Gordon, Sir Alexander, petition of, 41.
Gore, Alderman Sir John, certificate of, 235.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 307.
....., William, 217, 272.
....., ..., declaration of, 239, 240.
....., ..., his ship, 220.
Gore-End, in the Thames, 150.
Goring, George, 14, 15 (2), 17, 292, 301, 324, 485.
....., ..., submission of, 15 (4).
Goring, George, Lord, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 93 (2), 95, 97, 104, 105, 106, 107 (2), 111, 115, 116, 122, 128, 137, 139 (3), 148, 149, 157, 159, 160, 195, 253, 279, 283, 292, 301, 386, 485, 518.
....., ..., letters of, 87, 95.
....., ..., letters to, 83, 84 (2), 150 (2), 543.
Goring, Lady, 485.
Gosman, ——, 127.
Gosnell, ——, Judge of Vice-Admiralty of Munster, 491.
Gosnold, Captain, account rendered by, 339.
Gosport, Hants, document dated from, 192.
Goss, Corsley, 437.
Gothurst, Bucks, 74 (2).
....., document dated from, 35.

Gouge, William, D.D., 287.
....., ..., certificate by, 85.
Gough, Thomas, 364, 476.
Gowman, ——, messenger of the Exchequer, 138.
Gracechurch Street, London, 447.
Graces, late Monastery of, next the Tower of London, 510.
Grafton, co. Northampton, 474.
....., Regis, co. Northampton, 581.
Grafton, Ralph, 431.
Graham, William, Earl of Airth, 95.
Grame, Abraham, 480.
Grandison, Viscount, the late, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Grand Signor, the, 189.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 61.
Granville, Mr. 122.
Grave, Peter de, petition of, 572.
Gravelines, 117.
Gravenor, Martha, 295.
Graver, Thomas, examination of, 232.
Gravesend, 104, 207, 260, 333, 393, 470 (2), 519, 523.
....., document dated from, 261.
....., fair, 246.
....., mayor, 215.
....., fort at, 460.
Gray, ——, messenger, 349.
....., Henry, and others, at suit of Robert Reeve, 575.
Gray's Inn, 138 (2), 176, 335, 372, 398.
....., documents dated from, 174, 306.
Gray's Inn Lane, 223.
Greatebach, Daniel, examination of, 514.
Great Hale, co, Lincoln, 270.
Great Hormead, co. Herts, 478.
Great Mogul, the, 195.
Great St. Helens, 28.
Great Seahorse, the, 129, 130, 131, 141, 151 (2), 154, 160, 211, 226, 228, 238, 242, 272, 416, 493, 512, 513, 521, 540, 570 (2).
....., inventories of goods taken out of, 212, 221.
....., officers of, letter of, 512.
Greatworth, co. Northampton, 469.
Greaves, John, 455.
Greek press, 423, 434, 476.
Green, Grene, or Greene, Amy, *alias* Holland, 481, 535.
....., Edmund, 207.
....., Edward, chief graver of the mint, petition of, 361.
....., Giles, 564.
....., John, 59 (2), 61.
....., Lawrence, 434.
....., Mr., 282.
....., Robert, maimed soldier, 302.
....., Robert, defendant in High Commission, 480.
Greenall, Robert, at suit of John Rodman, 575.
Green Cloth, 230.
Green Dragon, in Bishopsgate Street, 443.
....., tavern, opposite St. Paul's, 519.
Greenhill, John, rules for regulation of the High Commission office, 346.
Greenland, 33.
....., company of adventurers to, 310, 365.
....., ..., deputies of, 365.
Greenoway, Thomas, at suit of, Solomon Barnard,
Green, the, Richmond, Surrey, 279, 531.
Green's Norton, co. Northampton, 30, 49.
Greenwich, 71, 83, 85, 93, 99, 106, 112, 126, 140, 167, 176, 260, 274, 536.
....., documents dated from, 63, 95, 99, 149, 158, 162, 172, 364.
....., ballast wharf, 260.
Greenwich, East, manor, 463.
....., parishioners, certificate of, 67.
Grenville, Sir Barnard, 184.
....., ..., letter of, 157.
....., Sir Richard, 158, 379.
....., ..., petition of, 158.
....., ..., his wife, 158, 379.
Gresham, John, affidavit of, 505.
Greville, Fulke, the late Lord Brooke, 372.
Greville, Robert, Lord Brooke, 8, 164, 564.
Grey, Elizabeth, Countess of Kent, 297.
Grey, Henry, Earl of Kent, 297.
Grey, Henry, Earl of Stamford, letter to, 491.
Grey, William, Lord Grey of Wark, letter to, 145.
Grey, Sir William de, petition of, 385.
Grey Eagle, the, of Amsterdam, 246, 247 (3), 248.
Greytree, co. Hereford, hundred, 138.
Grice, Nicholas, 353.
Griffin, Edwin, at suit of the Attorney General, 43, 50.
....., Justice, 349.
....., Mr., 323.
....., Thomas, 99, 119, 127.
....., ..., certificate of, 127.
....., ..., examination of, 126.
Griffin, the, of London, 389.
Griffith, Edmond, Dean of Bangor, 318.
....., Edward, servant to lady Wake, 398.
....., Sir Henry, sheriff, co. Stafford, letters to, 557, 563.
....., John, Vice-Admiral of North Wales, 492, 527, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 84, 152, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 132, 152, 175.
....., Rice, page of bedchamber to Prince of Wales, 436, 469.
....., ..., petition of, 431.
....., William, certificate of, 189.
....., ..., letter of, 219.

Griffith, Dr. William, Judge of Vice-Admiralty of North Wales, 84, 109.
Griggs, Michael, note by, 384.
....., Mr., and his son, 1.
Grigson, William, 332.
Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 77, 108, 150.
Grimston, co. York, documents dated from, 257, 465.
GRINDAL, EDMUND, FORMERLY ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, 185.
Gringley, co. Nottingham, 537.
....., inhabitants, petitions of, 286, 367.
Groome, Henry, brief on behalf, 354.
Grosse, ——, 73.
Grove, Francis, petition of, 564.
....., Hugh, saltpetreman, 402, 456, 504, 528.
....., ..., particulars of his losses, 459.
....., ..., petitions and other papers of, 281 (2), 436, 526.
Gruffith, William, certificate of, 174.
Gruffyth, John, 265.
Gryce, John, examination of, 514.
Guernsey, Isle of, 98, 109, 208, 252, 288, 489.
Guildford, Surrey, 159, 217, 429.
....., document dated from, 260.
Guildford, Sir Henry, 237.
Gunner, master, of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Gunners, 91, 134, 324, 456, 527, 546, 558, 564.
Gunpowder, 286, 374, 521.
....., papers relating to the making of, 567 (4).
....., makers, 290, 493, 501, 559, 567.
....., stealing, 549, 555.
Gunpowder treason, traitorous words respecting, 417, 463 (2).
Gwersilt, co. Denbigh, 297.
Gwillim, Lewis, letter of, 435.
Gwyn, Owen, 269.
....., Thomas, commission to, 327.

H.

Haberdashers, company of, London, 444.
Hackett, John, D.D., commission to, 327.
Hackness, co. York, 447.
Hackney, Middlesex, 27.
....., documents dated from, 208, 297, 324.
HADDINGTON, EARL OF, *see* HAMILTON, THOMAS.
Hadleigh, Suffolk, document dated from, 207.
....., Mayor, letter of, 207.
Hadsor, Richard, 138.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 82, 138.
Hague, the, 158, 213, 283, 389, 453, 565.
....., documents dated from, 7, 13, 58 (2), 124, 195, 213, 241, 253, 254, 279, 280, 283, 284, 292, 301 (2), 324, 398, 458, 462, 496, 572.
....., treaty of, 283.
Hainault, Chapel, Lodge, 424.
..... Forest, 424.
....., warden and officers, 424.
Hakewill, William, report of, 3.
Hale, William, examination of, 564.
Hall, Capt. Abraham, 377.
....., Edward, 482, 494.
Hall, John, 197.
HALL, JOSEPH, BISHOP OF EXETER, 73.
....., ..., letter to, 73.
....., Mr., 99, 566.
....., Mr., Vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick, 243.
Halley, George, 516.
Halliwell, co. Lancaster, 558.
Halloway, Charles, opinion of, 380.
Hals, Richard, 415.
Halse, Sir Nicholas, 353.
Halsey, Dr., 255.
Halstow, Kent, 185.
Hamburgh, 548, 554, 566.
....., Merchant Adventurers at, 364.
....., ships of, 368, 577.
Hamby, Richard, letter to, 155.
Hamhaw, Surrey, 218, 515.
HAMILTON, JAMES, MARQUIS OF, MASTER OF THE HORSE, 50, 155, 196, 406, 427, 525.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
....., ..., warrant to, 214.
HAMILTON, MARY, MARCHIONESS OF, 283, 297.
HAMILTON, THOMAS, EARL OF HADDINGTON, KEEPER OF THE PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND, commission to, 326.
Hammersley, Sir Hugh, Alderman of London, 138, 145.
....., ..., account certified by, 382.
....., ..., certificates of, 236, 237.
....., ..., examination before, 423.
....., ..., warrant of, 491.
Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, 574.
Hammon, at suit of Thomas Barker, 69.
Hammond, Anthony, petition of, 38.
Hamnet, Mrs., 23.
Hamoaze harbour, 512.
Hamond, Thomas, letter of, 556.
Hampe, William, affidavit of, 125.
Hampton, *see* Southampton.
Hampton Court, 229.
....., conference at, 468.
Hanaper, the, clerk of, *see* Mynnes, George.
Hanby, Mr., letters to, 378, 379.
Hancroft, Nathaniel, 289, 290.
Hanger, Richard, examination of, 268.

Hanscombe, William, 477, 478.
....., ..., petition of, 478.
Hanslop, Bucks, 26, 27, 29, 73, 74, 79.
Hanson, William, statement of, 173.
Hants, co., 132, 373, 413, 451.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 125, 177, 270.
....., other places in, referred to, 23, 51, 86, 118, 133, 146, 181, 206, 218, 227, 261, 273 (4), 274, 280, 330, 356, 377, 412, 429, 460, 526.
....., Justices of Peace, 125, 142, 273, 526.
....., ..., certificates of, 261, 273 (4), 274, 280.
....., Sheriff, certificate to, 280.
....., musters, 381.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 131.
Happy Entrance, the, 241, 425 (3), 470.
Harbin, Peter, 429, 436.
....., ..., statement of, 436.
Harbord, Charles, Surveyor-General, 20, 70, 142, 147, 266, 562.
....., ..., schedule certified by, 271.
....., ..., letter of, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 296, 394.
Harby, Job, 96, 289, 396.
....., ..., petitions of, 39 (2).
....., ..., and others, petition of, 286.
Harcourt, Sir Simon, 301.
Harding, Nicholas, examination of, 540.
Hare, Robert, 329.
Hareby, John, 381.
Harley, Sir Robert, Master of the Mint, 335.
....., ..., account of his receipts as, 224(2).
....., ..., letter of, 35.
Harlow, Essex, division, 222.
Harold, co. Bedford, document dated from, 4.
Harper, John, certificates of, 288, 358.
....., Robert, certificate of, 319.
Harpur, Anne, petition of, 373.
....., Lettice, petition of, 373.
....., Martha, and George Garrett, indenture between, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 373.
....., Thomas, 373.
Harrington, John, 505.
....., ..., petition of, 350.
Harris, Lewis, 428.
....., Peter, 428.
....., Sir Thomas, 535.
Harrison, Capt. John, 407.
....., Mr., 218.
....., Sir Richard, 23.
Harry, Jenkyn, 353.
Hart, John, 252.
Hartlib, Mr., 2, 17, 31, 68, 149.
Hartopp, Mr., 467.
Hart Street, London, 536.
Hartwell Park, co. Northampton, 331.
Harty, Kent, 312.
Harvey, *see* Harby.
Harvey, Charles, 92, 500.
....., Richard, letters to, 518 (2).
....., Dr. William, one of the King's physicians, and for the household, 67.
....., ..., petition of, 373.
Harwich, Essex, 37, 321, 323, 473, 488.
....., officers and others at, account of pay due, 339 (2).
Hasnett, Mr., 140.
HASTINGS, HENRY, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, 294 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 210.
HASTINGS, LUCY, LADY, petition of, 346.
Hastings, Sussex, 199.
....., rape, 150.
Hastow, on the Thames, 312.
Hatch, John, 329, 331.
Hatfield, co. York, 125.
..... Chase, 8, 65, 152, 199.
...., draining, 125, 131, 135, 271, 367, 521.
Hathorn, William, information of, 9.
Hathway, Francis, presentation to, 317.
HATTON, ELIZA, LADY, 564 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 373.
Hatton, Sir Thomas, letter to, 416.
Hausman, Mr., Secretary to Baron Oxenstiern, 548.
Haverhill, Suffolk, 73.
Havering, Essex, level, Commissioners of Sewers for, letters to, 60,163, 167.
Havodd Elway, co. Denbigh, 291.
Havre de Grace, 240, 271, 519.
Hawes, Charles, 342.
Hawker, Humphrey, petition of, 374.
Hawkeridge, Capt. William, 528, 547.
....., ..., petition of, 357.
Hawkes, William, 422.
....., ..., statement of, 422.
Hawkins, Charles, 392, 414.
....., ..., petition of, 392.
....., ..., answer to, 415.
....., Hugh, Mayor of Newbury, letter of, 382.
HAWKINS, LADY, 319.
Hawkins, Robert, 259.
....., Sir Thomas, 319.
Hawley, Jerome, and others, articles between, 206.
HAY, GEORGE, EARL OF KINNOUL, LORD CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND, commission to, 326.
HAY, JAMES, EARL OF CARLISLE, 89, 248, 253 (2), 256, 283, 288, 298, 309, 469.
....., ..., examination before, 405.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
....., ..., letter to, 399.
Hay, Sir John, Clerk of the Council of Scotland, certificate of, 119.
Hayes, Matthew, 394, 396, 407.
....., ..., letter of, 516.
Hayter, ——, cousin to John Nicholas, 214.
Haytor, co. Devon, hundred, 479.

Head, Henry, petition of, 374.
Heath, John, 104.
....., Mary, 104.
Heath, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 3, 30, 41, 66 (2), 163, 250, 279, 293, 298, 335, 431, 442, 497.
....., ..., examination before, 503.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 68, 255.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
....., ..., his second son, 68.
Heavitree, co. Devon, 283.
Hector, the, 190.
Heidelberg, 398.
Heigen, John, petition of, 155.
Heigham, Norfolk, 582.
Heilbron, 31, 36, 81, 211.
....., documents dated from, 2, 17.
....., diet of, 192.
Hele, Francis, 420.
....., Lewis, and others, articles between, 206.
....., Sampson, 73.
Helland, Cornwall, 33, 261.
Hellear, *see* Hellyar.
Helliard, Jane, letter to, 288.
Hellwys, Sir William, 580, 582,
Hellyar, Ralph, examination of, 460.
....., Thomas, 312, 460.
....., ..., examination of, 467.
Helt, Mr., 329.
Hely, William, 481, 536.
Hemingston, Suffolk, 250.
Hemp-dressers and Ropemakers of London, petition of, 364.
Henchman, Humphrey, D.D., and Chancellor of Sarum, 65, 77, 78, 85, 93, 113, 122, 144 (2), 151, 153 (2), 156, 162 (2), 177, 181 (2), 193, 198, 201, 204 (2), 210, 214 (2), 227, 239, 241, 242, 246, 248, 249, 254, 306, 376, 400, 456, 561.
....., ..., petition of, 77.
....., ..., his brother, 144.
...., Dr. Richard, 267.
....., Thomas, 267.
Henden, E., opinion of, 575.
Hendly, Henry, 272.
Henley, co. Oxford, 545.
Henley, Mr., 424.
Henman, Alen, examination of, 268.
Henrietta, the, 34, 117, 126, 187, 217, 221, 246 (2), 271, 289, 299, 416, 425 (3), 470, 538, 558 (3), 559 (2).
....., documents dated from, 187, 222, 289, 312, 324.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 3, 11, 50, 55, 60, 64, 66, 71, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 104, 106, 107, 123, 140, 149, 178, 187, 188, 189, 196, 198, 200, 206, 209, 214, 220, 229, 242, 251, 260, 264 (2), 320, 329, 343, 348, 349, 375, 378, 397, 455, 464, 477, 496, 504 (2), 524, 543.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, her jointure, 396.
....., ..., petitions to, 348, 349.
....., ..., birth of her son James, Duke of York, 246, 251.
....., ..., her midwife, lines addressed to, 246.
....., ..., statue of, 43.
...., ..., Lady of Honour, *see* Seymour Dorothy.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain, *see* Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
...., ..., page of her bedchamber, *see* Duvall, Nicholas.
....., ..., Secretary, *see* Ayton or Aytoun, Sir Robert.
....., ..., servant in continual waiting, *see* Ross, William.
....., ..., Treasurer, *see* Wynne, Sir Richard.
....., ..., Vice Chamberlain, *see* Killigrew, Sir Robert.
Henrietta Maria, the, 18 (3), 19 (2), 21, 34, 44, 45 (3), 52, 53, 55, 58, 66, 70, 81, 92, 96, 102, 116, 119, 129, 154 (2), 156 (2), 166, 171, 174 (2), 182, 185, 186, 187, 202, 211, 215, 217, 218, 220, 226 (2), 232, 251, 256, 261, 263, 279, 314, 330, 355, 450, 492, 519.
....., documents dated from, 249, 279,
"Henry as I have Prince of Wales," paper so signed, 530.
Henry IV., 342, 380.
Henry V., 342, 380.
Henry VI., 342.
Henry VII., 342.
Henry VIII., 194, 280, 342, 355, 510, 548.
Henry, Prince, 342.
Hepburn, Sir John, 72 (2), 417.
Herbert, *see* Harbord.
....., ——, 224.
....., Charles, muster master of co. Hereford, 229.
....., Edward, 3, 25, 42.
Herbert, Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, letter of, 284.
Herbert, Lord, *see* Somerset, Henry.
Herbert, Mr., 234, 245, 561.
Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain of the Household and Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 4, 12, 25, 42 (2), 44, 50, 155, 204, 206, 256, 272, 379, 576.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 154, 167, 179, 180.
....., ..., letters and other papers addressed to, 43, 52, 191, 325, 326, 343.
Herbert, William, late Earl of Pembroke, 286.
Herbert, William, purser, 266, 290.
....., William, Deputy Vice-Admiral for South Wales, 338.
....., ..., letter of, 338.
Hereford, 229, 338, 582.
....., documents dated from, 229.

Hereford, Dean of, *see* Price. Dr.
....., ..., and Chapter, letter to, 397.
....., ..., ..., licence to, 397.
HEREFORD, BISHOP OF, commission to, 326 ; *and see* GODWIN, FRANCIS ; GOODMAN, GODFREY ; LINDSELL, AUGUSTINE.
....., bishopric, 331, 397 (2).
..... diocese, 323.
....., see of, 266, 323, 397, 435, 452, 534.
Hereford co., 215, 308.
....., place in referred to, 138.
....., Deputy-Lieutenants, 229.
....., ..., letter of, 229.
....., Justices of Peace, 229.
....., ..., certificate of, 138.
....., muster-master, 308.
....., ..., payment to, 229 ; *and see* Herbert, Charles.
....., Lord-Lieutenant, *see* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
Herick, Nicholas, petition of, 39.
Heriot, Mr., 213, 316.
Herman, Ralph, 420.
Heron, Arthur, examination of, 268.
Herrings, English, export of, 366.
Hersant, Daniel, letter to, 288.
Hertford, document dated from, 505.
....., feoffees of impropriation, 344.
..... hundred, 294.
Hertford co., 139.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 171, 203, 221, 259.
....., other places in, referred to, 50, 51, 71, 77, 80, 167, 190, 206, 221, 232, 240, 244, 294 (2), 305, 329, 380? 381, 477, 478 (4), 490, 504 (2), 505 (2), 534, 548, 560.
....., account of number of apprentices bound, 240.
....., Justices of Peace, 171.
....., ..., certificates of, 50, 51, 71, 80, 240, 244, 294 (2), 381, 505 (2), 560.
....., ..., letter of, 232.
....., ..., letter to, 305.
....., sheriff, certificate to, 240.
Hesse, Landsgrave of, 176.
Hewes, *see* Hughes.
Heydon, ——, his house at Winterborne, 542.
....., John, 580.
HEYDON, SIR JOHN, DEPUTY LIEUTENANT OF ORDNANCE, 181, 299, 358, 366, 447, 448, 473, 567 (2).
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 328, 359 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 45, 63, 147, 174, 228 (2), 238.
....., ..., warrants to, 119, 221, 474 (2).
....., Sir William, deceased, 323, 358.
Heylyn, Alderman of London, 287.
Heylyn, Peter, 190.
Heynes, ——, 18.
....., Amy, 582.
Heyton, co. Lancaster, 467.
Heyward, Edward, 288.
Heywood, Windsor Forest, 388.
Heywood, Mr., 10.
....., Peter, certificate of, 190 (2).
Hickes, John, master gunner, 425 (2).
....., John, tavern keeper, 521.
Hickford, Bucks, document dated from, 164.
Hicks, Thomas, bills of, 229, 336.
High Commission Court, 7, 38, 57, 78, 79, 92, 108, 121, 133, 158, 203, 212, 261, 294, 340, 346, 372, 449, 450, 538.
...., forms of warrants out of, 347 (2).
...., Book of Acts of, 479, 535, 579.
..... Commissioners, 412, 468, 535, 536.
...., letter to, 191 (2).
Highway, Richard, 217.
Highways, repair of, 6, 19, 34, 103, 232, 305, 477, 478 (4), 545.
Hill, co. Gloucester, 353.
Hill, ——, 418.
....., John, one of the King's guard, petitions of, 343 (2).
....., Mr., proposal of, 41.
....., Richard, 493.
....., ..., brief against, 354.
....., William, auditor for North Wales letter to, 513.
Hill Hall, co. Essex, 552.
Hilliard, Elizabeth, 451.
....., Thomas, saltpetreman, 282, 299, 413, 416, 456, 469, 482 (2).
....., ..., at suit of Attorney General, 451 (3).
....., ..., at suit of John Morley, 451.
Hinchcliffe, Tristram, 584.
Hingham Barrow, co. Norfolk, 579.
Hinslow, Benjamin, 19.
....., ..., petition of, 19.
Hinton, Broad, Wilts, 122.
Hinton, Mr., 234.
Hippisley, Sir John, 6 (2), 147, 428, 482.
"Histriomastix ; or the Actor's Tragedy" by Prynne, 135, 418, 477.
Hitchcock, John, 511.
Hitchen, Herts, hundred, 51.
....., half hundred, 240, 560.
Hobart, Sir John, petition of, 385.
....., Sir Miles, petition of, 385.
Hobbys, Richard, 85.
Hoblyn, Edward, 139.
....., Thomas, 139.
Hobson, Robert, deposition of, 417.
Hoby, Sir Thomas Posthumus, 143 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 142.
Hockley, Beds, 6.
Hodges, ——, 75.
Hodgson, Mr., 257, 262.
Hodnell, Lower and Upper, co. Warwick, 290.

Hodnet, Salop, 130, 463, 503.
Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln, 381.
Holborne, Richard, letter to, 262.
Holborn, London, 236, 447, 580, 581.
Holborn, High, London, 57, 417, 550.
Holcome, co. Lancaster, 443.
Holcroft, Sir Henry, and others, petition of, 307.
Holdsworth, Richard, 105, 120, 185, 269, 270.
....., ..., papers relating to his contest with Dr. Lane for the mastership of St. John's Cambridge, 269 (3), 270, 530.
Holk, ——, 194.
Holl, Augustine, 582.
Holland, Amy, alias Green, 481, 535, 579.
....., Cornelius, letter of, 99.
....., John, of Essex, examination of, 268.
....., John, of Rochester, 572.
Holland, John, Earl of Huntingdon, 342.
Holland, Stephen, 175.
Holland, 16, 20, 22, 96, 100, 113, 192, 194, 212, 217, 223, 229, 245, 257, 318, 319, 334, 355, 359, 364 (2), 393, 405 (2), 406, 440, 508.
....., ambassador from, *see* Joachimi, Sir Albertus.
....., ..., to, *see* Boswell, Sir William.
....., regulation of English churches in, 7, 30.
....., arrest and escape of two East India ships of, at Cowes, 16, 17, 19, 20 (2), 22, 23, 25, 26.
....., fight between ships of, and Dunkirkers in the Downs, 24, 25 (4), 37, 51 (2).
....., resentment of the King at the impertinency of their deputy, 60.
.....,capture by of a Dunkirker off Yarmouth, 117.
....., the like in the Thames, 222, 223 (2), 333.
....., insolence to English ships, 220, 239, 240, 272.
....., advantages from fishing in the English seas, 318.
....., ship of that will ride over against the magazine at Deptford, 333; *and see* East India Company.
....., ships of, 25, 37, 42, 51, 60, 96, 99, 117, 141 (2), 143, 173, 184, 220, 222, 223, 239, 257, 296, 314 (2), 318, 328, 333 (2), 470, 479, 506, 518, 569, 577.
Holland, Countess of, *see* Rich, Isabel.
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich, Henry.
Holles, John, Earl of Clare, letter of, 216.
Hollis, Lieut-Col., 7.
Holliwell, Hugh, examination of, 514.
Holloway, John, certificate of, 104.
....., Mr., 234.
....., William, 250.
Holme, co. Huntingdon, 26, 34 (2).
Holmes, Thomas, 564.
Holmes, Walter, letter of, 290.
Holt, Henry, father, 304 (2), 576.
....., Henry, son, 284, 304, 512.
....., ..., petition of, 304 (2).
....., Jo., letter of, 547.
....., John, protection for, 576.
....., Thomas, protection for, 576.
Holton, William, petition of, 79.
....., co. Norfolk, 549, 567.
Holyrood House, Edinburgh, documents dated from, 100, 119, 122, 159.
Holy Scripture, arguments deduced from, against non-residency of ministers and plurality of benefices, 344.
Homewood, co. Surrey, 487, 515 (2), 528.
Honeywood, Sir Robert, 253, 280, 283, 399, 402.
Hoochtwood, C. C., 511.
....., ..., petition of, 506.
Hooganhosen, ——, 581 (2).
Hooke, Captain Francis, 35, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 35.
....., John, 99, 119, 127.
....., ..., certificate of, 127.
....., ..., examination of, 126.
....., Nicholas, 265.
Hooker, Mr., 30, 324, 450.
Hope, the, in the Thames, 65, 96, 531.
....., document dated from, 519.
....., in Amsterdam, 213.
....., the (ship), of London, 447.
Hopewell, the, 141.
Hopkins, Henry, Warden of the Fleet (prison) 93, 525.
....., ..., petition of, 525.
....., John, 582.
Hopton, Sir Ralph, petition of, 350.
....., Robert, petition of, 350.
Horn, Marshal, 202.
Horne, Dr. 219, 230.
Horne, Holland, ship of, 54.
Horner, Sir John, petition of, 350.
Hornton, John, examination of 514.
....., William, 35.
Horsey, Capt., Ralph, lieutenant to Pennington, 202, 205.
....., ..., warrant to, 33.
Horslydown, Surrey, 389.
Hort, Thomas, 60.
Hough, Allerton, 480.
Houghton, Sir Gilbert, 11 (2), 169.
....., Robert, examination of, 49 (2).
Household, the Royal, 246.
....., clerk of the market, 44.
....., officers of, reference of petition to, 305.
....., apothecary, *see* Rumler, John Wolfgang.
....., Comptroller, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
....., Knight Marshal, *see* Verney, Sir Edmund.

Household, the Royal—*cont.*
....., Lord Chamberlain, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
....., physician to, *see* Harvey, Dr. William.
....., Treasurer, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thomas.
....., Vice Chamberlain, *see* Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
How, John, 473, 488.
....., ..., letter to, 323.
HOWARD, CHARLES, VISCOUNT ANDOVER, petitions of, 380, 381.
HOWARD, CHARLES, EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, LORD HIGH ADMIRAL, 521.
HOWARD, CHARLES, EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, 338.
....., ..., letter of, 75.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 62, 110.
Howard, Sir Charles, 105.
HOWARD, HENRY, LORD MALTRAVERS, 461.
....., ..., petition of, 385.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
Howard, Sir Robert, 183.
HOWARD, THEOPHILUS, EARL OF SUFFOLK, LORD WARDEN OF THE CINQUE PORTS, 158, 217, 294, 486, 566.
....., ..., letters of 243, 561.
....., ..., petition of, 379.
....., ..., commissions to, 52, 99, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 279, 407, 430, 555.
HOWARD, THOMAS, EARL OF ARUNDEL AND SURREY, EARL MARSHAL, 12, 93, 283, 285, 303, 355, 368, 380, 405, 408, 418, 431, 461, 535.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 83, 93, 128, 261.
....., ..., commissions to, 52, 60, 325, 326.
....., ..., letter and petition to, 339, 445.
....., ..., reference of petitions to, 225, 474.
....., ..., *versus* Skelton, 243.
....., ..., mem. of things for the christening of the Duke of York to be ordered by, 297.
Howard, Sir William, 408.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
Howell, James, letter of, 194.
....., William, information of, 371.
HOWLAND, RICHARD, LATE BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH, 196.
Howsden, Mr., 95.
Hubberley, William, 419.
Hubbock, John, 481, 579.
....., Thomas, 481.
Huesden, Holland, 280.
Huffe, Captain, 245.
Hughes, Francis, examination of, 268.
....., Lewis, 262.
....., William, 555.
....., ..., petition of, 517.
Huish, North, Devon, 206.
Hukely, Joseph, deposition of, 311.
Hulett, Richard, 376.
Hull, co. York, 199, 223, 274.
Hull, John, warrant to, 468.
Humphrey, Andrew, letters of, 146, 204.
....., ..., his wife, 146.
Hung Road, below Bristol, 510.
Hungary, Queen of, 195.
Hungerford, Sir Edward, letter of, 413.
....., John, afterwards Sir John, petition of, 374.
....., ..., letters to, 290, 482.
Hunt, Daniel de, affidavit of, 135.
....., Mr., 78.
....., Nicholas, 38.
....., Dr. Richard, Dean of Peterborough, 320.
Hunthum, Arnout, 246.
Huntingdon, co., 564.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 103, 210 (2).
....., other places in, referred to, 26, 34 (2), 37 (3), 80.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates, 37 (3).
....., Sheriff, certificates to, 37 (3).
HUNTINGDON, EARLS OF, *see* HASTINGS, HENRY; HOLLAND, JOHN.
Hunton, William, 227.
....., ..., letter of, 538.
Huntspill and Puriton, Somerset, hundred, 321.
Hurst, Mr., secretary to Sir Robert Anstruther, 566.
Hurstingston, Hunts, hundred, 37.
Huss, John, 56.
Hutchins, Edward, petition of, 101.
....., Joseph, petition of, 101.
....., Thomas, post of Crewkerne, deceased, 101.
Hutchinson, Dr. William, chaplain to the King, 110.
....., ..., petition of, 317.
HUTTON, SIR RICHARD, JUSTICE OF THE COMMON PLEAS, 121, 388.
....., ..., letters and papers addressed to, 326, 438, 476.
Hutton, Timothy, examinations of, 268, 486.
Hyde, John, certificate of, 236.
....., Sir Lawrence, 214.
....., Robert, letter of, 559.
Hythe, Kent, 199.

I

Idle, the (river), 216, 286, 367, 537 (2).
Imposts, office of collector, on goods, 316.
Imprests, auditors of, 5.
....., letter to, 496.
Impropriations, feoffees of, suit against, 192, 344 (2), 418.

Ince, Nicholas, examination of, 514.
Inclosures, project for compounding for, 474.
Ingham, John, 419, 432.
Inglett, William, examination of, 268.
Ingram, James, deputy warden of the Fleet prison, 525.
....., ..., certificate and petition of, 158, 525.
....., John, 413.
Inner Temple, 75.
Inns of Court, letter to, 340.
...., masque performed by the, 464.
...., lines upon, 450.
Instructions to Capt. Thomas Austen, 271.
..... John Goodwin, 32.
..... Capt. John Pennington, 21, 22, 569.
..... Capt. Richard Plumleigh, 54, 494.
..... Thomas Viscount Wentworth, 415.
..... Secretary Windebank, 350.
Intestates, effects of, prohibitions to prevent Ecclesiastical Courts from meddling in the distribution of, 267.
Ipswich, Suffolk, 123, 223, 286, 315, 322, 389 (2), 450, 524, 546, 572.
....., documents dated from, 125, 286, 413, 450.
....., bailiffs, 322.
....., ships of, 189, 392.
Ireland, 4 (2), 6, 18, 27, 28, 52, 54, 63, 66, 80, 81, 84, 90, 96, 113, 126, 135, 140, 141 (2), 151, 184, 192, 217, 243, 279, 289, 300, 314, 332, 344, 348, 355, 369, 388, 395, 398, 409, 410, 412, 433, 435, 462, 473, 475, 488, 495 (2), 497, 503, 506, 508, 512, 521, 525, 528, 533, 535, 553, 562.
....., Admiralty, 81.
....., beggars from, proclamation for sending them out of England, 462.
....., Church of, present state of, 179.
....., select Committee of the Council appointed for Irish business, 488, 496, 504.
....., fleet for defence of, charges of, 4 (2), 18 (2), 24, 44, 63, 148, 162, 170 (2), 173, 175, 183, 332, 388, 389, 409, 414, 415 (2), 446, 493, 510, 527 (2), 528.
....., Lord Chancellor, *see* Loftus, Adam, Viscount Ely.
....., Lord Deputy, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
....., Lords Justices, 73.
....., Lord Primate, *see* Usher, James.
....., Water bailiff, and Marshal of the Admiralty, *see* Smyth, Robert.
Ironmonger to the Navy, 512.
Irwin, Mr., 485, 496.
....., Sir William, 485.
Islington, *alias* Iseldon, Middlesex, 57, 80.
..... Fields, 342.
Italy, 39, 190, 367, 441.
Itchinor, Sussex, 35.

J.

Jack for roasting, an article of export to Spain, 464.
Jackson, Arthur, certificate by, 85.
....., Sir Robert, letter to, 272.
....., Thomas, 402.
....., ..., commission to, 530 (4).
Jacob, ——, 289.
....., John, certificates of, 448, 451.
....., Sir John, 522, 534, 537.
....., ..., letter to, 208.
....., Thomas, 290.
....., ..., petition of, 289.
James I., references and allusions to, 38, 52, 53, 58, 86, 111, 121, 150, 158, 198, 233, 264, 283, 297, 342, 343 (2), 358, 368, 369, 372, 376, 386, 387, 408, 417, 436, 460, 474, 522, 530, 543 (2).
....., appointments and grants made by, 8 (2), 27, 28, 317, 320, 381, 436.
....., Order of Council made in his time about stretching cloths, 86.
James, Duke of York, 260.
....., ..., his birth, 251, 264, 298.
....., ..., ..., lines on, 246.
....., ..., christening, things necessary for, 297.
....., ..., ..., order of proceeding at, 297.
James, Andrea, Capt. of Calshot Castle, Hants, petition of, 146.
....., Captain, of Zealand, 109.
....., Eleanor, 381.
....., Gerant, 583.
....., Richard, curate of St. Dunstan's in the East, 498 (2).
....., Richard, of Portsmouth, 419.
....., Richard, of Silvington, 480.
....., Capt. Thomas, 31, 59, 75, 130, 132, 170, 183, 296, 333, 394, 410, 413, 414, 421, 456, 475, 510, 527.
....., ..., certificate of, 429.
....., ..., letters of, 22 (2), 25, 34, 56, 59, 65, 407, 473, 506, 508, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 435, 466.
....., ..., warrant to, 4.
James, the, 155, 248, 355, 410, 414, 421, 426, 450, 483.
Jaques, Thomas, deposition of, 328.
Jarmyn, at suit of Rumball, 252.
Jarre, Chevalier de, 3, 187.
Jay, ——, brother to William Hunton, 538.
....., Sir Thomas, Master of the Armoury, 308.
....., ..., letter of, 250.
Jeberalltar, *see* Gibraltar.
Jefferies, Captain, 146, 205.
....., George, 146.

Jelfe, John, 241 (3), 425.
....., ..., petition of, 241.
Jena, 31.
Jenkin, Thomas, 40.
Jenkins, John, petition of, 354.
Jenkyn, or Dwart, John, 274.
....., ..., examination of, 275.
JENKYNS, DOROTHY, LADY, 465, 550.
....., ..., letters of, 92, 257, 262 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 500, 550.
Jenkyns, Sir Henry, 262.
....., ..., letters of, 257, 262, 465.
....., ..., letters to, 500, 550.
Jennings, Mr., Canon of St. Paul's, 499.
....., Owen, 419.
....., Rowland, 252.
Jenvey, John, 295.
Jermyn, Henry, 3, 11, 12 (2), 15, 16, 50, 206.
....., ..., declaration made by, 12.
....., ..., submission of, 15 (3).
....., Sir Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 431.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
Jersey, Isle of, 206, 208, 252, 288, 489.
Jervis, Mr., 573.
Jesuits, 7, 206, 222, 223, 319, 328 (2), 578.
....., society of, 275.
Jewell, George, 228 (2).
....., charges against, 224.
Jewels, 195, 434.
..... of the Crown, or the King, 58, 66; *and see* Carr, Robert, Earl of Somerset.
....., redemption of, in the Low Countries, 224.
....., Master, *see* Mildmay, Sir Henry.
Jewel, the, of London, 141.
Joachimi, Sir Albertus, States Ambassador, 259, 271, 405, 407, 565.
....., ..., his house, 405, 417.
....., secretary, *see* Newport, ——.
Joanes, Mr., 202, 205.
John, the, of Libourne, 495.
Johnson, ——, in the Navy, 29.
....., ——, student of Pembroke Hall, 223.
....., Sir Bryant, 252.
....., Edward, 207.
....., ..., deposition of, 207.
....., George, and others, 272.
....., Jacob, the diver, 81.
....., James, 419.
....., John, boatswain, 248, 252, 290, 558 (2), 563.
....., ..., fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, examination of, 268.
....., Mr., in the Cadiz expedition, 65.
....., ..., chaplain to Sir Robert Anstruther, 428, 440.
....., Philip, petition of, 34.
....., ..., letter to, 45.
....., Richard, *alias* Whiting, 48.
Johnson, Richard, fellow of Manchester College, 523.
....., ..., letter of, 553.
....., Robert, 34 (2), 35.
....., ..., examination of, 34.
....., ..., petition of, 80.
....., Thomas, 79.
....., William, at suit of John Boatman, 451.
Jollie or Jolly, Sir James, 61.
....., ..., petition of, 358.
Jones, ——, 131.
....., Bartholomew, examinations of, 47 (2).
....., David, certificate of, 570.
....., Ellis, 517, 555.
....., F., certificate by, 85.
....., Inigo, 408.
....., ..., and others, letters of, 51, 65, 68.
....., ..., ..., order of, 96.
....., Mr. 193.
....., Thomas, master of the King's tents and pavilions, petition of, 462.
....., ..., warrant to, 154.
....., Thomas, 480.
....., William, of the Society for Fishing, letter of attorney to, 52.
....., William, shipbuilder, 292, 296.
....., William, printer, 418.
JONES, SIR WILLIAM, JUSTICE OF KING'S BENCH, 133, 183, 219, 403, 561.
....., ..., letter of, 164.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
....., ..., letter to, 151.
Jorden, John, 478.
....., ..., petitions of, 478 (2).
Joscelyn, Edward, petition of, 359.
Joseph, Père, 187, 200, 440.
Joseph, the, of London, 139, 389.
Jossey or Jousey, John, 72.
....., ..., notarial certificate by, 72.
Judges, the, 266.
Junius's Bible, 571.
Justice, Courts of, the King's care to maintain within their bounds, 351.
Justices of Assize, questions and cases submitted to, 352 (4).
..... of Northern Circuit, 142.
..... of Western Circuit, certificate addressed to, 333.
..... of Peace, 115, 185, 226, 266, 335, 384, 458.
...., letters and warrant to, 79, 101 (3), 137, 477, 538.
Juxon, Richard, petition of, 38.
JUXON, DR. WILLIAM, BISHOP ELECT OF HEREFORD, AFTERWARDS BISHOP OF LONDON, 180, 193, 225, 229, 230, 406 431, 440, 456, 525.
....., ..., Act of homage for the See of London, 266.

JUXON, DR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
....., ..., notes by, 530.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 548.

K.

Kaley, Abraham, recognizance of, 132.
KARR, ROBERT, EARL OF ANCRAM, 369.
Keane, Charles, navy chaplain, 4.
....., ..., letter of, 130.
Keckwidge, *see* Kekewich.
Kedleston, co. Derby, *see* Cothelston.
Keeling, Mr., letter to, 52.
KEEPER, THE LORD, *see* COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD.
Keinton, co. Warwick, 47, 48 (2), 49 (2).
Kekewich, William, 60.
Kellett, John, 582, 584.
Kellner, Mr., 261.
Kempster, William, 235.
KELLIE, EARL OF, *see* ERSKINE, THOMAS.
Kelly, Michael, 536, 581.
Ken (?), Mr., 167.
Kendall, George, Comptroller of Customs at Exeter, certificate of, 420.
....., ..., letter of, 208.
....., Mr., 294.
Kendrick, William, Mayor of Reading, letter of, 207.
....., ..., letter to, 207.
Kenn, Mrs., 156.
Kenneda, Essex, 239.
Kennett, Robert, statement of, 129,
Kensington, 3, 4.
Kent, 39, 132, 291, 295, 321.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 6, 27, 30, 56, 88, 147, 222, 246, 252, 442, 529, 563, 568 (2).
....., other places in, referred to, 6 (2), 27, 43, 56, 57, 66, 69, 70, 80, 81, 85, 88, 90, 96, 109, 119, 127, 130, 132, 142, 143, 147 (2), 158, 162, 171, 185, 199, 208, 216, 222, 232, 250, 255, 279, 291, 299, 311, 312, 313, 316, 324, 328, 333, 382 (2), 408, 430, 432, 442, 447, 475, 482, 493, 494, 508, 555, 560, 568 (2), 572, 575, 579, 581.
..... assizes at Maidstone, presentment, 162.
....., false making of cloth in, 86.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 158, 209, 382.
....., the seven hundreds, 382.
....., Vice Admiral of, 549.
KENT, COUNTESS OF, *see* GREY, ELIZABETH.
KENT, EARL OF, *see* GREY, HENRY.
Kent, Mrs., 214.
Kentish Town, Middlesex, 57.
Kenward, Sussex, document dated from, 28.
Kenyon, Robert, 16.
KER, JEAN, COUNTESS OF ROXBURGH, 99.
Kercher, Robert, letter of, 270.
Kerle, James, deputy constable of the Forest of Dean, letter to, 296.
Kerrier, Cornwall, hundred, 559.
Kerry, co., place in referred to, 279.
Ketelby, Capt. Thomas, 20 (2), 81, 142, 191, 220, 232, 251, 475.
....., ..., certificate of, 279.
....., ..., letters of, 20. 25, 174, 249.
....., ..., letters to, 37, 501.
....., ..., warrants to, 19, 70.
Keyme, Henry, 243.
Kidgell, ——, 524.
Kilkhampton, Cornwall, 157.
Killigrew, Sir Robert, vice-chamberlain to the Queen, 35, 181, 299.
....., Thomas, the King's servant, petition of, 223.
....., Sir William, Captain of Pendennis Castle, 6, 35, 53, 54, 121, 142, 182, 299 (2), 306, 459.
....., ..., letter of, 468.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
Killigrews, the, one of, 567.
KILMALLOCK, VISCOUNT, *see* SARSFIELD, DOMINICK.
KILMORE, BISHOP, *see* BEDELL, WILLIAM.
Kilvert, Richard, letters of, 3, 196.
Kilworth, North, co. Leicester, 317, 463 (2).
Kinaston, Sir Francis, letter of, 374.
King, Henry, Archdeacon of Colchester, warrant signed by, 347.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
....., Richard, 130, 456.
....., ..., petitions of, 39, 390,
....., William, 154, 583.
King Road, near Bristol, 59, 183, 506, 508, 511, 549.
...., documents dated from, 65, 506, 508.
King's bakehouse, the, *see* Tower Hill.
..... barge, 552.
..... Bench, Court of, 251, 309, 310, 387, 395, 470.
...., Justices, *see* Berkeley, Sir Robert; Croke, Sir George; Jones, Sir William.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, *see* Richardson, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., (prison), 288, 371, 468.
King's Bridge, London, 266.
Kingsbridge, Wilts, east part, 547.
Kingsbury, Somerset, hundred, 253.
King's Chapel, the, dean of, 343.
Kingsclere, Hants, division, 273.
King's evil, time to repair to the Court for its cure, 560.
Kingsley, William, Archdeacon of Canterbury, 402.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
King's library, 412.

King's library keeper, *see* Young, Patrick.
Kingsmill, young, 254, 283, 292, 301.
King's printers, *see* Printers.
..... servants, list of those who receive double liveries, 446.
Kingston, Edmund, 320.
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, 215, 283.
...., documents dated from, 125, 218.
...., hundred, 291, 496.
...., Bailiffs, letter of, 218.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull,
King Street, Westminster, 2, 123, 127, 234, 524.
King's tents and pavilions, Master of, *see* Jones, Thomas.
KINNOUL, EARL OF, *see* HAY, GEORGE.
Kinsale, 62, 473.
....., Harbour, 475.
Kinwardstone, Wilts, hundred, 547.
Kirby, Margaret, consent of, 335.
Kirfe, John de, 580.
Kirke, George, 181, 299 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 375.
....., Mr., 283, 292, 306.
...., his son, 283.
Kirkham, Richard, 420.
....., Thomas, memorandum of, 420.
Kirk Leatham, co. York, 545.
Kitchen, Robert, 22, 64, 171, 214, 338.
....., ..., letters of, 59, 183, 412, 466, 510.
Kitchin, Francis, 302.
....., ..., petition of, 302.
Kitcombe Bridge, Hants, 273.
Knapman, John, 582.
Knaresborough, co. York, document dated from, 331.
Kneeton, co. Nottingham, 438 (2).
Knighthood, composition for, 60, 281.
....., persons proceeded against for non-payment of, 139.
....., conferred in Scotland, 176, 180.
Knightly, Nathaniel, 536.
....., Robert, 420.
Knight Marshal of the Household, *see* Verney, Sir Edmund.
Knockfergus Bay, 506.
KNOLLYS, WILLIAM, LATE EARL OF BANBURY, 369.
Knox, Francis, and others, certificate of, 546.
Kyme or Kyne, Henry, messenger, 205.
....., ..., warrant to, 494.

L.

Lache, William, examination of, 514.
Lack, Joan, 451.
....., Libbias, 451.
Lacy, Sir John, his servant, 448.
Ladd, at suit of Goddard, 250.
Ladbrook, co. Warwick, 387.
Lady of Hope, the (ship), of Viana, 61, 155, 358.
Laicocke, Edmund, examination of, 268.
Lake, William, 372.
....., ..., letter of, 335.
Lambe, George, 255.
....., Sir John, Dean of the Arches, 273, 274, 294, 383, 402.
....., ..., letters, drafts, and notes of, 105, 120, 196, 347, 471, 522, 559.
....., ..., petition of, 375.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 435.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 155, 193, 196, 201, 246, 250, 294, 297, 338, 449, 547, 551, 573.
....., ... his eldest daughter, 155.
....., ..., cause of Lambe *versus* West, 196.
....., ..., ... *versus* Coniers, 267.
....., ..., papers endorsed by, 267, 530, 550, 573.
LAMBERT, CHARLES, LORD, letter of, 58.
....., ..., letter to, 495.
Lambert, Father, 200.
Lambeth, Surrey, 188, 206, 221, 239.
....., documents dated from, 231, 239, 341, 449, 538, 562, 573.
....., Bishop of, synonyme for the Archbishop, 346.
....., storehouses of the new soap in, 337.
Lambeth House, document dated from, 431.
Lambourne, Berks, hundred, 561.
Lancaster, 348.
....., Society of Skinners, Whittawers, and Glovers in, 330.
Lancaster, co., 7, 10, 11, 40 (2), 78, 163, 522.
....., places in, referred to, 7, 11, 38, 39, 40, 51, 330, 443, 467, 516, 522, 557, 574.
....., four lectures in, maintained on the King's charge, 467.
....., Judges of Assize, letter to, 330.
....., Justices of Peace, 557.
....., Sheriff, 348.
Lancaster, duchy of, 8.
....., court, order of, 299.
....., auditor, *see* Fanshawe, William.
....., chancellor, *see* Barrett, Edward, Viscount Newburgh.
....., Liberty, in Westminster, bailiff of, 1.
LANCASTER, DUKE OF, *see* PLANTAGENET, JOHN.
Lancelot, John, 258.
Languard, Point, fort at, officers and others, account of pay due to, 339 (2).
Landon, John, certificate of, 319.
Land's End, Cornwall, 59, 129, 146, 173.
Lane, ——, cousin to Susanna Nicholas, 135.
....., George, certificate of, 67.
....., Richard, bond of, 186.

Lane, Dr. Robert, 120, 185, 264, 269 (2), 270 (2), 464.
....., ..., papers relating to the contest between and Mr. Holdsworth, for the mastership of St. John's, Cambridge, 105, 269 (4), 530.
....., Thomas, 341.
Langbourn Ward, London, 236, 237.
....., alderman, certificate of, 278.
Langdon, Henry, 252.
Langford, Richard, complaint against, 40.
Langham, George, 292.
Langley, co. Bucks, forest, 174.
Langoe, co. Lincoln, hundred, 173.
Langton, Roger, 11.
....., Thomas, letter of, 68.
Languedoc, 188.
Laniere, Nicholas, master of the King's music, 446.
Lanion (France), 271.
Lanrayd, *alias* Lanraydor, *see* Llanrhaiadar.
Lanteglos juxta Camelford, Cornwall, 445.
Lany, Benjamin, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, vice-chancellor, 132, 133, 150, 530.
....., ..., letter to, 264.
Lanyon, John, 18.
Lapthorne, Anthony, 481, 579, 582.
Lapworth, E., description of a child with two heads, 284.
Larkin, Daniel, 456, 517.
....., examination of, 454.
Lascelles, Elizabeth, daughter, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 438.
....., Elizabeth, mother, 438, 444.
....., George, 438.
....., ..., petition of, 444.
....., ..., his children, 444.
....., John, 438 (2), 444.
Lasco, Johannes de, 279.
Lasenby, ——, 92.
Lastingham, co. York, 447.
Lathbury, John, 156 (2), 168 (3), 171, 174, 176.
....., ..., petition of, 168.
....., ..., his brother, 156.
Lathbury Field, Hunts, 26.
Lathom, John, 102.
Lathropp, John, 583.
Laud, William, Bishop of London, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, 28, 37, 68, 71, 72, 73, 83, 92, 94, 122, 132, 136, 144, 146, 149, 153, 173, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 193, 196 (2), 204 (2), 206, 207, 214, 215, 227, 230, 242, 248, 250, 254, 263, 274, 297, 298, 315, 317, 323 (2), 325, 329, 332, 336, 338, 340, 341, 346, 401, 403, 406, 409, 417, 418, 427, 430, 431, 433, 435, 439, 442, 444, 449, 451, 453, 456, 460, 467, 468, 477, 485, 488, 509, 517, 525, 541, 547, 550, 551, 554, 555, 563, 565, 566, 573, 575.
Laud, William, Bishop of London, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., articles of agreement between, and Hubert le Sueur, 43 (2).
....., ..., promotes the repairs of St. Paul's, 427, 441, 563, 573.
....., ..., his buildings at Oxford, 34, 51, 263, 284, 468, 571,
....., ..., accompanies the King to Scotland, 71, 72, 73, 83 (2), 92, 94, 100, 132, 149, 153, 197.
....., ..., removes seats from York Cathedral, 72, 105.
....., ..., the like from Durham Cathedral, 83 (2).
....., ..., regulates English churches in the United Provinces, 74, 153, 225, 226, 279, 317, 318, 324, 325, 364 (2), 413, 447, 449, 545.
....., ..., is admitted of Privy Council of Scotland, 100.
....., ..., is solicited to countenance a projected union of Protestant churches, 149, 161, 206, 329, 403, 406, 417, 427, 430, 439 (2), 509, 517, 525, 544, 547, 554, 562, 565, 566.
....., ..., confirmation of his election as Archbishop, 185 (2), 196.
....., ..., congratulatory letters addressed to, 188, 197, 206.
....., ..., his translation to Canterbury, 193, 194, 196, 201, 204, 207, 212.
....., ..., his influence with the King, 196, 453, 462, 550, 566.
....., ..., return from Scotland, 197.
....., ..., libellers of, Ludovick Bowyer, 207 (3), 215, 218, 219, 230, 242, 287, 382.
....., ..., ..., Lady Eleanor Davies, 261, 266, 274, 345, 346 (2).
....., ..., ..., Humphrey Mackworth, 341.
....., ..., ..., Robert Redferne, 409, 448.
....., ..., ..., Edward Parsons, 460, 463, 467 (2), 485.
....., ..., the King's letter to, about title to orders, 212 (2).
....., ..., temporalities and first fruits, 214, 224 (2), 241.
....., ..., repairs of chapel at Lambeth Palace, 221.
....., ..., removal of communion table at St. Gregory's, 252, 273 (2).
....., ..., grants relief to masons employed at an under contract, 263 (2), 284, 302 (2), 332.
....., ..., communications with Preston, the Roman Catholic priest who wrote in favour of the Oath of Allegiance, 264, 577.
....., ..., regulates alms-rooms in the King's gift, 342.
....., ..., representation to the Inns of Court respecting their preachers, 340.
....., ..., regulates Oxford taverns, 386.

LAUD, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF LONDON, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., procures the establishment of a Greek press, 412, 423, 434.
....., ..., his dispute with Bishop Williams as to the Archbishop's right to visit the diocese of Lincoln, 471, 522, 523, 524, 534.
....., ..., his general metropolitical visitation, 471, 530 (4).
....., ..., provides for procuring Arabic and Persian books, 476, 477.
....., ..., appointed on a select committee of the Council for Irish affairs, 488.
....., ..., investigates the state of Manchester College, 523 (2), 553.
....., ..., warrant to apprehend persons assembled in conventicles, 538.
....., ..., exertions to remove nuisances at Oxford, 555 (2).
....., ..., interferes with the French and Dutch emigrant churches, 556, 557 (2), 575.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 197, 201, 206, 231, 302, 331, 340, 423, 427, 441, 452, 562, 573, 577.
....., ..., letters of administration granted by, 396.
....., ..., speeches of, 306, 422.
....., ..., commissions to, 326, 530 (4).
....., ..., letters to, 2, 4, 58, 120, 144, 154, 161, 162, 179, 182, 188, 189, 204, 212, 232, 233, 251, 255, 264, 275, 290, 291 (2), 302, 320, 330 (2), 386, 401, 402, 411, 412, 434, 435 (2), 439, 447, 450, 462, 523, 544, 553, 560, 563, 568, 573.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 103, 113, 164, 174, 185 (2), 189, 190, 202, 204, 213, 225, 231, 243, 251, 252, 264, 280, 290, 291, 302, 318 (2), 325, 332, 342, 344, 384, 423, 434, 435 (2), 471 (2), 547, 551, 556 (2), 563, 571, 578.
....., ..., other papers of, 193, 212, 347.
....., ..., petitions to, 198, 246, 263, 276, 287, 291, 302, 344 (3), 345, 379, 435, 445, 523.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 225, 306, 317, 368, 381, 498, 548.
....., ..., report to, 284, 386.
....., ..., and others, warrant of, 239.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Dell, William.
Laune, Henry de, 169.
Laurentius, Jacobus, 31.
Laver, Essex, 281, 436.
Laverock, John, 535 (2), 581.
Lawrence, William, storekeeper at Chatham, 470, 483, 571.
....., ..., deposition of, 311.
Lawson, John, 498.
Layborne, Mr., 200.
Leadenhall Street, London, 256.
Leake, Richard, receipt of, 525.
Leasnes, Kent, manor, 57.
Leatt, Richard, petition of, 39.
Lechaunter, Jacques, 568.
Lechford, Sir Richard, 23, 536.
....., ..., his daughters, 23, 348, 536, 581.
....., ..., petition of, 348.
Le Clerke, Capt. Daniel, 549.
....., ..., papers relating to his cause in the Court of Admiralty respecting a Portuguese prize brought into Plymouth in 1631, 45, 125, 357 (2), 572 (4), 573 (4).
Lecturers, 73 (3), 202, 324.
..... in Lancashire, the four, 467.
Lee, Henry, 307.
....., Humphrey, petitions of, 309, 310.
....., John, vintner, 277.
....., John, apprentice, 545.
....., Mr., of London, 55.
....., Mr., of Salisbury, 210, 254, 567.
....., Mr., shipmaster, 261.
....., Richard, 249.
....., ..., deposition of, 250 (2).
....., Sir Robert, 1.
....., William, 235.
Leeas, *see* Lewis.
Leech, Jer., 498.
Leedes, William, 278.
Leeke, James, feodary of Middlesex, letter of, 460.
Le Gay, Peter, letter to, 288.
Legg, Martin, *alias* Thorne, examination of, 467.
....., Richard, 292.
Leghorn, 63.
Le Grys, Sir Robert, captain of St. Mawes Castle., 335, 336, 421, 469, 549, 556, 558.
....., ..., charges against, 23.
....., ..., letter of, 375.
....., ..., letter to, 336.
....., ..., his propositions relating to the tuition of the Prince of Wales, 375.
Leicester, 47 (2), 49, 197, 201, 210 (2), 392.
....., mayor, 17.
....., letter to, 210.
Leicester, co., 564.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 392.
....., other places in, referred to, 47 (2), 294, 317, 382, 463, 481, 579, 582.
....., Archdeaconry, clergy of, letter to, 392.
....., feodary of, 279.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 463.
LEICESTER, EARL OF, *see* SYDNEY, ROBERT.
Leigh, Charles, receiver of Manchester College, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 523.
....., Richard, 272.
Leigh, co., Essex, 480, 528.
Leigh Court, co. Worcester, 295.
Leighton, Sir Thomas, cause against, 303, 306.
Leightonston, Hunts, hundred, 37.

Leinster, co., place in, referred to, 28.
Leipsic, 194.
Leisering, Dr. Simon, 31.
Leith (Scotland), 33, 119.
Le Maigre, ——, 192, 208.
Lemmon, William, 11.
Le Myre, Lewis, apothecary to the King and royal children, petition of, 305.
Le Neve, William, York Herald, 297.
Lenger, Robert, 120, 132 (2).
Lennox, Dukes of, *see* Stuart, James and Lodovick.
Lennox, Duchess of, *see* Stuart, Katherine.
Lenthall, Francis, petition of, 39.
....., Sir John, 468.
....., ..., letter of, 469.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 469.
....., ..., summons by, 469.
....., Thomas, petition of, 39.
Leonard, William, letter of, 6.
Leppington, Lord, *see* Carey, Henry.
Lesnewth, Cornwall, hundred, 28.
Letchford, Lettice, *alias* Bridget, 23, 348, 536, 581.
....., Mary, 23, 348, 536, 581.
....., Sir Richard, 23, 536.
....., ..., petition of, 348.
Letherland, Joshua, 430 ; *and see* Leverland.
"Lett's reckoning," 550.
Levant, the, Company, 432.
....., ..., letters to, 291, 434, 435.
Leverland, Joshua, 430, 512.
Levett, William, 200.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
Levingston, Alexander, 3.
....., James, of the King's bedchamber, petitions of, 380, 381.
....., Sir James, 55.
....., ..., petition of, 28.
....., ..., discharge to, 185.
....., John, afterwards Sir John, 8 (2), 28.
Levingston, Lady, 8, 9.
Lewes, Sussex, 218, 227.
....., rape, 533.
Lewes *versus* Lewes, ——, 250.
Lewgar, John, 384.
Lewis, Abigail, mother, 86.
....., Abigail, daughter, brief on behalf of, 86.
....., Francis, 104.
... ., John, brief on behalf of, 86.
....., Mr., clergyman degraded, 11, 79, 121.
....., Mr., merchant, 248.
....., Walrave, 104.
....., William, letter of, 252.
....., ..., petition of, 13.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 296.
Lewis, Isle of, Scotland, 42, 71, 122, 130.
Lewyn, ——, the King's coachman, 274.
Ley, at suit of Luttrell, 575.
Ley, Henry, Earl of Marlborough, 210.
Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough, the late Lord Treasurer, 354.
Leyden, 256, 280, 283, 301, 324.
....., document dated from, 449.
Libels and profane or seditious speeches and publications, 26 (3), 27, 29, 43, 69, 74, 80, 188, 242, 259, 265, 287 (2), 300, 328, 341 (2), 408, 409, 448, 460, 480, (3), 486, 503.
Libourne, France, ship of, 495.
Lichfield, co. Stafford, 584.
..... free school, undermaster, *see* Hubbock, Thomas.
..... Cathedral, 584.
....., Dean, *see* Warner, John.
Lichfield and Coventry, Bishop, commission to, 326; *and see* Wright, Robert.
Lidall, *see* Lydall.
Liddell, Thomas, 66, 497.
Limehouse, Middlesex, 96, 129.
Lime Street, London, document dated from, 491.
..... Ward, 235, 236.
....., ..., Alderman, certificate of, 277.
Lincoln, 409.
....., document dated from, 551.
....., Mayor and others, indenture with Bishop Williams for settlement of a fund for relief of the poor, 408.
....., ..., letter to, 317.
....., metropolitical visitation of the diocese, 471 (2), 522, 523, 534, 551.
Lincoln, Bishop of, commission to, 226, *and see* Williams, John.
....., Dean of, *see* Topham, Dr.
Lincoln, co., 73, 145, 148, 152, 185, 271, 438, 537, 547, 564.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 61, 173, 270.
....., other places in, referred to, 8, 23, 28, 35, 61, 65, 77, 108 (4), 134, 136, 150, 167, 173, 252, 270, 300, 309, 317 (2), 334 (2), 366 (2), 381, 459, 467, 468, 476, 480, 490, 491, 535, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584 (2).
....., Books of the Admiralty of this co., 341.
....., Judges of Assize, 167.
....., ..., letter to, 476.
....., fens, draining, 23, 35, 95, 181, 366 (2), 404, 490, 491.
....., ..., east, west, and north, 299.
....., Justices of Peace, 339.
....., ..., indenture between, and others, 409.
....., ..., letters of, 167, 173, 476.
....., Commissioners of Sewers for, letters to, 23, 35, 459.
....., Vice Admiralty, Marshal, 143 (2) ; *and see* Scargill, John.
....., Sheriff, *see* Thorold, Sir William.

Lincoln, Deputy Vice-Admiral, *see* Davison, William.
....., Vice Admiral, *see* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
LINCOLN, EARL OF, *see* CLINTON, THEOPHILUS.
Lincoln's Inn, 59, 188.
...., document dated from, 50.
.... Fields, 536.
...., gate of, 505.
LINDSAY, GEORGE, EARL OF CRAWFORD, 375.
Lindsay, Margaret, daughter to Earl of Crawford, petition of, 375.
LINDSELL, AUGUSTINE, BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH, AND AFTERWARDS OF HEREFORD, 28, 201, 321, 338, 397 (3), 412.
....., ..., homage performed by, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 193, 297.
....., ..., letters to, 196, 320.
Lindsey, ——, Deputy Vice-Admiral of Scotland, 102.
LINDSEY, EARL OF, *see* BERTIE, ROBERT.
Lines addressed to the Queen's midwife, 246.
..... intended to reflect on Archbishop Laud, 266.
..... on the Inns of Court riding with the masque presented before his Majesty, 450.
Linlithgow, document dated from, 126.
....., co., place in referred to, 546.
Linquebeeck, John, petitions of, 246, 247.
Lion, the, 117.
Lion's Whelp, the First, 470, 482, 483, 493, 494, 499 (3), 502 (2), 508, 509, 512, 527, 529, 531, 539, 546, 549, 569.
....., Second, 289, 470, 508.
....., Third, 119.
....., Fourth, 228 (2), 238 (3), 421, 470, 501, 510, 528.
....., Fifth, 16, 17, 22, 32, 35 (2), 63, 70, 71, 119, 162, 388, 389, 415, 491, 562.
....., Seventh, 227, 445, 540.
....., Eighth, 2, 5, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 92, 96, 102, 108, 116, 129, 154, 156 (2), 171 (2), 174, 176, 182, 192, 202, 208, 211, 215, 218, 222, 263, 519.
....., ..., documents dated from, 2, 17.
....., Ninth, 4 (2), 18 (2), 19, 22 (2), 24, 25, 31, 34, 36, 44 (2), 45, 56, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 96, 99, 127, 162, 170 (2), 183, 214, 227, 263 ? 312, 334, 338, 388, 389, 395, 407, 410, 412, 415 (2), 418, 421, 445, 446, 466 (2), 473, 475, 491, 506, 510 (2), 528, 562.
....., ..., documents dated from, 167, 506. 508.
....., ..., boatswain and gunner, 421.
....., Tenth, 5, 21, 29, 92, 96, 102, 108, 116, 117, 154, 171, 182, 192, 202, 208, 211, 215, 218, 222 [263?], 425 (2), 426, 483, 493, 499 (3), 500, 501, 502, 508, 509, 513 (2), 527, 531, 539, 546 (2), 549, 553, 569.
....., ..., documents dated from, 20, 24, 25.
Lion's Whelps, the, 98, 109, 214, 226, 290, 302, 332, 355, 447, 475, 513.
Lisbon, 279.
....., English merchants at, 342.
....., St. George's chapel, 342.
Lisle, Edmund, Captain of Walmer Castle, 260, 263.
....., ..., questions of, 119.
Lismore, Bishopric, 179.
Lisneygarvey, co. Antrim, 256.
....., documents dated from, 439, 552.
Liston, co. Devon, hundred, 445.
Litheo (?) *see* Linlithgow.
Litmer, Henry, 418.
Little Holland, Essex, 321.
Little Inns of Court, under St. Dunstan's Church, London, 17.
Littleton, Walter, examination of, 268.
Liverpool, Society of Skinners, Whittawers and Glovers, 330.
Livesey, John, petition of, 447.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, 141, 333.
LLANDAFF, BISHOP, commission to, 326.
Llanrhaiadar, co. Denbigh, 28.
Llan-rwst, co. Carnarvon, bridge at, 489.
Lloyd, Anne, 119.
....., Henry, declaration of, 318.
....., Nanney, 579, 582.
....., Richard, of Middleburg, 119.
....., Richard, living in St. Peter's Street, Westminster, paper found by, 530.
Lockton, William, 459.
Lodgers in London contrary to proclamation for gentry to go to their country houses, returns of, 104, 105 (2), 236–237, 252.
Lofts, Edward, letter of, 419.
LOFTUS, ADAM, VISCOUNT ELY, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, 486, 505, 506.
....., ..., letters to, 175, 334, 487 (2).
Logwood, exportation of, 18.
Lomax, Lawrence, 577.
Lombard Street, London, 26, 397.
....., document dated from, 182.
London, references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., documents dated from, (1633, April) 7, 36; (May) 52, 57, 58, 69 (2), 72, 74 (2); (June) 82, 86, 87, 103; (July) 129, 138, 152, 153; (Aug.) 185; (Sept.) 211; (Oct.) 227, 234, 236, 237, 239, 240, 261; (Nov.) 276, 282; (Dec.) 323, 335; (1634, Feb.) 396; (March) 491, 497; (April) 539.
....., documents dated from places in, 14 30, 44, 50, 52, 55, 61, 63, 64 (2), 66 68, 82, 85, 118, 119, 138, 146, 182, 189 230, 240, 241 (2), 258, 261, 300, 303, 314, 319, 325, 329, 330, 429, 430, 448 (2), 486, 491, 499, 510, 515 (2).
....., other places in, referred to, 11, 12, 14, 17, 20, 26, 51, 53, 57, 65, 66, 69, 85, 86, 96, 101, 104, 124, 145, 163, 168, 185, 186, 195, 201, 202, 234 (5), 235, 236, 237, 243, 256, 257, 262, 266, 276, 277, 278, 287, 319, 375, 383, 397, 412, 415, 417, 423, 433, 434, 436, 438,

London, other places in, referred to—*cont.* 447, 462, 480, 498 (4), 513, 530, 536 (2), 557, 579 (3), 581 (3), 582.
....., Aldermen, 145, 285, 304, 564.
....., ..., court of, 514.
..... Bridge, 251.
...., fire on, 384.
....., buildings, increase of, 256, 285.
....., Chamber of, 564.
....., chamberlain, 3, 65, 309.
....., constables, warrant to, 491.
....., Exchange, the Royal, 338.
....., Lord Mayor, 1632–3, *see* Rainton, Sir Nicholas; 1633 to March 1634, *see* Freeman, Ralph; from March 1634; *see* Moulson, Thomas.
....., Lord Mayor and others, letter to, 573.
....., merchants, 86, 90, 137, 162, 236, 459, 481, 533.
....., ..., petitions of, 39 (2), 286.
....., ..., and merchants of Exeter, proposition made to, 271 (2).
....., ..., ..., agreement with, 292 (2).
....., port of, 131, 255, 316, 338, 441, 538, 556.
....., postmaster, goods sent by wain of, 464.
....., Recorder, 26; *and see* Lyttleton, Edward.
....., searcher, *see* Watkins, Edward.
....., ships of, 19, 53, 54, 66, 139, 141, 151, 189, 193, 203, 223, 240, 272, 288 (2), 292, 389 (9), 395, 396, 415, 447, 456, 459, 493, 506, 538, 547, 555.
....., soapboilers of, 288, 310.
....., ..., petition of, 288.
....., suit with the Crown respecting the produce of estates sold to pay the Crown debt to the city, 297.
....., sword, right to carry the Lord Mayor's, in St. Paul's, 43.
....., taverns, increase of, 138, 145, 168, 195.
....., ..., survey of numbers opened since 1612, 234–236.
....., ..., account of whole number, 266.
....., Victualler's Office, 32.
....., Vintners, 145.
London, Bishop of, *see* Laud, William; Juxon, William.
London House, 207.
London Stone, 85, 443.
London, the (ship), 279.
Londonderry, 256, 356.
Long, Dixy, 505.
....., George, examination before, 423.
....., Mr., 17, 140.
....., Robert, cousin to Sir Robert Harley, letter to, 35.
....., Robert, the King's servant, 35, 299(2), 459.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
Long Acre, London, 383.
Longbridge, co. Warwick, 387.
Looe, Cornwall, 318.
Lopez, John, cause of, with Daniel le Clerke, 357 (2).
....., ..., brief on his behalf, 125.
Lord Admiral, 357.
....., rumours of appointment of one, 176, 180, 205, 356.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, *see* Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
Lord High Chamberlain, *see* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
Lord Keeper, *see* Coventry, Thomas, Lord.
Lord, Mr., 460.
Lord Treasurer, *see* Weston, Richard, Earl of Portland.
Lorkin, John, certificate of, 328.
Lorraine, 430, 439.
....., Cardinal of, 229.
Lothbury, London, 257.
....., sign of Brazen Horse, 447.
Lound, co. Nottingham, 537,
....., inhabitants, petitions of, 286, 367.
Louvain, 28.
Love, Richard, Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Vice Chancellor, 270.
....., ..., examination before, 486.
Lovell, Francis, *alias* Newdigate, 582.
....., Henry, 582.
....., Lieut. Jacob, lieutenant to Capt. Richard Plumleigh, warrant to, 6.
....., Robert, 105.
Lovett, Drue, 223, 557.
....., ..., statement relating to, 224.
Lowches Buildings, London, 433.
Low Countries, 1, 39, 42 (2), 83, 93 (2), 155, 224, 258, 343 (2), 354, 377, 566, 569, 572.
....., agent to, *see* Gerbier, Balthazar.
....., posts for, 366.
Lowde, Ralph, petition of, 380.
Lowe, Arthur, 190.
Lowe, co. Worcester, 190.
Lowesby, co. Leicester, 579.
Lownes, Jolliffe, 378.
Lowther, Sir Gerard, 488.
Lucas, John, 231, 249, 250 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 50.
....., ..., answer to a petition of, 249.
....., Martin, the King's printer, 412, 480.
....., ..., letter of, 434.
....., ..., letter to, 423.
....., Robert, examination of, 540.
....., Thomas, 231.
Luckin, Richard, brief on behalf of, 353.
Luckup, Euphemia, 159.
....., ..., petition of, 119.
Lucy, Sir Thomas, 47, 48, 387.
....., ..., petition of, 376.
....., ..., his wife, 376.

Luddington, co. Warwick, 52.
Ludgate, London, 105.
Ludlow, Sir Henry, sheriff co. Wilts, letters to, 177, 491, 547, 550.
....., Humphrey, letter of, 177.
Luger, *see* Lewgar.
Lugger, Mabell, 258.
....., Mark, 258.
Lumley, Sir Martin, Alderman of London, 307.
....., ..., certificate of, 234.
....., ..., and his Deputy, certificate of, 236.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 388.
....., Richard, information of, 159.
Lundy, Island, 99, 157, 158, 183, 184, 191, 205, 208, 217, 243, 435, 474.
Lunsford, Thomas, 183.
....., ..., petition of, 423.
Lushington, William, 498.
Luter, Mr., 190.
Luther, Martin, 81, 161.
Lutterell, Thomas, petition of, 350.
Luttrell, ——, cause of, *contra* Ley, 575.
Luxembourg, 195.
....., Duke of, 176.
Lydall, Lady, 46.
... ., Sir Richard, 46.
Lyme Regis, Dorset, 199.
Lynde, Enoch, petition of, 366.
Lynne, Marmaduke, LL.D., Chancellor of the diocese of Sarum, 540.
....., ..., his costs of Sherfield's prosecution, 87.
....., ..., petitions of, 347 (2).
Lynn Regis, or King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 199, 385.
....., ..., document dated from, 551.
....., ..., Mayor and Recorder, certificate of, 551.
Lyte, Thomas, letter of, 63.
Lyte's Cary, co. Somerset, document dated from, 63.
Lyttleton, Edward, Recorder of London, 234.
....., ..., commission to, 327.

M.

Mabbott, Anthony, 4.
Machum, John, 570.
....., ..., petition of, 570.
Mackarnes, Mr., 243.
Mac Kay, Donald, Lord Reay, 376.
Mackenzie, Colin, Earl of Seaforth, 71, 122.
....., ..., his brother, 71.
Mackworth, Humphrey, note of words uttered by, 341.
Maddock, Ann, brief against, 353.
Madocks, Richard, 420.
Madrid, 187.
Madryn, Griffith, Deputy Vice-Admiral of North Wales, 152.
....., ..., letter of, 152.
Madryn, co. Carnarvon (?), document dated from, 152.
Maestricht, 194.
Magdalen Bridge, Oxford, 555 (2).
..... College, Cambridge, 270, 280.
...., Master, *see* Smith, Henry.
...., Oxford, 563.
Magdeburg, 216.
Maidenhead, Berks, 23, 545, 565.
Maidenhead (inn), at Basingstoke, Hants. 181.
Maiden Lane, London, new prison in, 312.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Davison, Robert.
Maidstone, Kent, 162, 311.
....., Dutch congregation at, answer of, to questions, 575.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 463.
....., Edmund, letter of, 192.
....., Sir Henry, 446.
....., Philip, 63.
....., ..., and others, 513.
....., Dr. Roger, 341.
....., ..., certificate of, 104.
Maison Dieu, the, Dover, 147.
Maker, cos. Cornwall and Devon, inhabitants, petition of, 512.
Malaga, ship of, 519.
Malborne, Nicholas, 396.
Malden, Surrey, 223.
Maldon, Essex, document dated from, 321.
Malemynes, family of, 568.
Malet, Mr., 398.
Mallard, David, the King's shoemaker, 434.
Malte, ——, 441.
....., ..., letter to, 440.
Malthus, Francis, letter of, 201.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Henry.
Malvergeons, 129.
Man, Isle of, 410, 419, 506, 516, 525.
....., ..., state of the bishopric of, 547 (2).
....., ..., Lieutenant Governor, *see* Christian, Edward.
Man, Degory, 151,
Manby, Henry, 491.
Manchester, college at, 444, 523, 580.
....., ..., warden of, 580.
....., Society of Skinners, Whittawers and Glovers in, 330.
Manchester, Earl of, *see* Montagu, Henry.
Manheim, 58, 407.
Mann, Alice, 520.
....., Isabel, 520.
Manners, George, Earl of Rutland, 297.

Mansell, Sir Robert, Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 66, 207, 395, 454, 488, 497.
Mansfeldt, Count, 64, 354.
Mansfield, carrier to, 504.
Mar, Earl of, *see* Erskine, John.
Marching, Essex, 281.
Margate, Kent, 199, 261, 555.
..... Road, 188.
Maria, the, 25, 32, 53, 62, 394, 396 (2), 407, 416, 515, 516 (2), 519, 521.
Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, 47.
Mark Lane, London, 65, 243.
Marlborough, Earls of, *see* Ley, Henry and James.
Marlborough, Wilts, documents dated from, 229.
Marlow, Bucks, 48.
Marmes, Mr. 557.
Marque, letters of, 126, 141, 357, 389.
Marriage, the King's suggestion of a lady in, 64 (2), 71, 72, 126.
Marschot, Viscount de, 124.
Marsh, ——, 129, 131.
....., Gabriel, Marshal of the Admiralty, 119, 531, 539.
....., ..., letter to, 5.
....., ..., warrants to, 149 (2), 152.
....., Capt. William, 212, 221, 272, 486, 549.
....., ..., certificate of, 570.
....., ..., letter and petitions of, 416, 512, 540.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Marshall, Sir George, 236.
....., John, customer of Berwick, letter of, 398.
....., John, of Colchester, and others, letter of, 231.
....., Robert, 409.
Marshals, all, letter to, 130.
Marshalsea, the, 5, 45, 110, 132, 134, 182, 223, 333, 478, 507, 536 (2), 569.
....., document dated from, 320.
....., keeper of the, warrants to, 132, 223.
Marten, Henry, letter of, 560.
Marten, Sir Henry, Judge of the Admiralty, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, 4, 6, 53, 54, 62, 63, 70 (2), 71, 79, 81, 92, 117, 120, 121 (2), 125, 126, 141, 142, 143, 155, 182, 217, 246, 274, 295, 308, 322, 331, 333, 334, 372, 401, 402, 409, 413, 421 (2), 424 (2), 431, 449, 456, 469, 482, 486, 492, 512, 542 (2), 546, 548, 549, 558, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 145, 330 (2), 411, 453.
....., ..., reports and other papers of, 3, 13, 311, 357, 432, 572, 573.
....., ..., commission and warrant to, 81, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 33, 70 (2), 109 (2), 119, 143 (3), 175, 272, 299, 334 (2), 410, 419, 487, 488, 546, 569.
Marten, Sir Henry, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., references of petitions to, 13, 45, 61, 225, 296 (2), 318, 357, 421, 435, 550.
Martin, Dr., 193.
....., James, 79, 121.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 7, 10, 11, 16, 39, 40 (2), 93, 169 175.
....., ..., his wife, 7.
....., Richard, 244, 415.
....., Sir Richard, 35.
Marwood, Edward, 536.
Marygold, sign in Paul's Church Yard, 213.
Mary, Princess, 94, 107, 242, 305.
....., ..., apothecary, *see* Le Myre, Lewis.
Mary, Queen of England, 31, 342.
Mary, the, *see* Henrietta Maria, the.
....., of Ipswich, 189.
....., and John, of London, 272, 389.
Maryland, 160.
Mary Rose, the, 19, 289, 392, 415, 469, 470, 486, 494, 530.
Masham, co. York, 448.
Masham, Sir William, 281, 295, 447, 456, 465.
....., ..., letters to, 289 (2), 432.
Mason, Edmund, Dean of Salisbury, 85, 93, 113, 122, 144, 151, 156, 177, 204, 214, (2), 248, 401, 561.
....., ..., report of, 77.
....., Capt. Edmund, certificate of, 64.
....., Edward, *see* Edmund.
....., Henry, petition of, 495.
....., Capt. John, 10, 39, 42 (2), 123, 490, 496, 502.
....., Mr., 371; letter to, 55.
....., Thomas, D.D., Chaplain to the Duchess Dowager of Richmond and Lennox, 85, 93, 113, 122, 144, 164, 177, 181 (2), 190, 199, 227, 239 (2), 241, 246, 248, 249, 400, 456.
....., ..., petition of, 376.
....., William, 368.
Masque, performed at Court by the Inns of Court, 450, 464.
Massingberd, John, 255.
Massom, *see* Masham.
Master, Sir William, 498.
Master Gunner of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Masters of Colleges in Cambridge, regulations for elections of, 218, 219, 220.
Masters, Nathaniel, 316.
Masts, 258 (4), 262 (2), 355.
Matching, Essex, 436.
..... Green, Essex, 402, 432.
Mathew, Richard, affidavit of, 469.
....., William, petition of, 343.
Mattersey, co. Notts, 537.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 367.
Mattersey-cum-Thorpe, co. Nottingham, inhabitants, petition of, 286.
Matthew, the, of Ipswich, 392, 415.

Matthew, the, of Plymouth, 146 (2).
Matthew, George, petition of, 376.
....., Mary, petition of, 376.
....., Sir Tobie, 207, 215.
Matthews, Roger, 404.
....., ..., petition of, 532.
Maud, Richard, petitions of, 263, 302.
....., ..., receipt of, 332.
Maurice, Mons., 392, 393, 405.
....., ..., extracts from letters of, 393.
Mavis (West Indies), 129, 131, 272.
Maxwell, ——, 463.
....., James, 140, 141.
May, *versus* Edgecombe, 258.
....., Judith, against William Dallison and Elizabeth his wife, 578.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, the King's physician, 282, 289.
....., ..., letter of, 57.
....., ..., his wife, 57.
Mayflower, the, 478.
....., of London, 538, 556.
Mayne, John, 420.
Maynie, Sir Anthony, 313.
Mayo, ——, 349.
....., James, letter of, 495.
Mayor, Mr., 177.
Mayors, all, 296, 324.
....., letter to, 473 (2).
Meade, William, 276.
Meautys, Thomas, Clerk of the Council, 137, 148.
....., ..., letters to, 243, 252, 256.
Mede, Joseph, 316.
Medici and Segni, of Florence, 497.
Medicine, cost of, 229.
Mediterranean, the, 395.
Medlicott, Anne, against John Abbath, 246.
Medway, the, 6, 126, 127, 221 (2), 222, 271, 385, 470.
....., fishermen of, 550.
Megger, *see* Le Maigre.
Meggor, Christopher, 157.
Meighen, Godson, 581.
Melancthon, Philip, 31.
Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 199.
Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 582.
Melvill, Patrick, examination of, 268.
Mennes, Capt. John, 4, 232, 242.
Mentz, 31, 427.
Merchant Adventurers, 147, 191, 225, 249, 266, 364, 420, 449, 478, 489.
...., company of, letter to, 74.
Merchant Royal, the, of Sandwich, 482.
Merchants, 39 (2), 84, 86, 90, 97, 114, 124, 137, 147, 153, 162, 190, 236, 271, 272, 309, 318, 323, 335, 342, 357, 368, 369, 374, 389, 420 (5), 451, 459, 473, 482, 495, 515, 574, 575.
Merchants, Bordeaux, 199.
....., Eastland, 71, 147.
....., Dutch, 244.
....., French, 147, 244.
....., ..., company, petition of, 363.
....., Rouen, 287.
....., Spanish, 147.
....., Turkish, 195.
..... of Western ports, 459.
Merchant Strangers, 441.
Merchant Taylors' Hall, London, 464.
Meredith, Nicholas, chamberlain of Bristol, letter to, 452.
Merhonour, the, 253, 469.
Meriden, co. Warwick, 47 (2), 48.
Merioneth, co., place in referred to, 582.
Mermaid, the (ship), 461.
Mermaid Tavern, in Bread Street, London, 276.
...., near Paul's Wharf, 371.
Merode, General de, 176.
Merrick, Anne, 27.
....., Barbara, 27.
....., Sir John, and others, 310.
Merrow, Surrey, 159.
Mervyn, Sir Henry, 446.
Merye, Mr., 557.
Messenger, unnamed, warrants to, 493, 494.
Mette, Capt. Jacob, 172 (2).
Mevis, in the Caribbee Islands, 129, 131, 272.
Mews, the, St. Martin's in Fields, 428.
Michell, Elias, 563.
....., Mary, deposition of, 2.
....., Thomas, 2,
Micklethwaite, Paul, D.D., Master of the Temple, Chaplain to the King, 225, 340.
....., ..., petition of, 225.
Middleburgh, 74, 119, 451, 478.
Middlesex, 139.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 55, 66, 197, 201, 206, 208, 297, 324, 497, 570.
....., other places in, referred to, 27, 29, 57, 96, 124, 163, 202, 233, 244, 311, 327, 329, 331, 342, 376, 448, 460, 463, 504, 580.
....., feodary, *see* Leeke, James.
....., justices of peace, 145, 350, 462.
....., certificate of, 124.
....., court of sessions, 349.
....., ..., order of, 557.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
Middlesex, Earl, *see* Cranfield, Lionel.
Middle Temple, 378, 436.
...., documents dated from, 68, 82, 138.
Middleton, co. Derby, 131.
..... documents dated from, 516.
Middleton, Mr., 206.
....., Peter, examination of, 268.

Middleton, Richard, 203.
....., Thomas, petition of, 348.
....., Sir Thomas, 474.
Mildmay, Sir Henry, Master of the Jewels, 10, 176, 387.
Milford, co. Pembroke, 75, 132, 506.
....., Haven, 127.
Milford Lane, the Strand, London, 319.
Millbrook, Cornwall, 146.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 512.
Milleray, Mons. de la, Master-General of artillery of France, 440.
Miller, Edward, 369.
....., ..., cause of, 378.
....., Katherine, 369.
....., ..., cause of, 378.
....., Mr., 413, 424, 431.
....., Phineas, 62, 75, 79, 110.
....., ..., petition of, 35.
Milton, John, "Papers illustrative of his life and writings," referred to, 373.
Milton, Kent, 442.
..... fort, 470.
..... hundred, 209, 312.
Mincing Lane, London, 101, 412, 508.
...., documents dated from, 14, 55, 63, 64 (2), 118, 230, 240, 241 (2), 258, 300, 303, 314, 329, 330, 429, 430, 486, 499, 510, 515 (2), 517 (2), 553.
Minehead, Somerset, ship of, 335 (2).
Minories, the, London, document dated from, 328.
Minshull, John, 513.
Mint, the, 495.
....., amount coined at, from 1629 to 1633, 362.
....., chief graver, *see* Green, Edward.
....., master, *see* Harley, Sir Robert.
....., officers of, 251.
....., warden, *see* Parkhurst, Sir William.
Minter, Anne, petition of, 358.
....., Thomas, 358.
....., ..., petitions of, 288, 358.
Mirescough, co. Lancaster, park, 465 (2),
Mismere, Suffolk, haven, 413 (2).
Misselden, Edward, Deputy Governor of the Merchant Adventurers at Delft, 55, 75, 225.
....., ..., letter of, 152, 297.
....., ..., statement and offer of, 364 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 30.
Missenden, Little, co. Bucks, 352.
Mistaker, the, Answer to, by Dr. Christopher Potter, 233.
Misterton, co. Nottingham, 537.
....., complaints of inhabitants against Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, 216, 303, 315.
Mitton, Henry, 582.
Mohun, John, Lord, 226.
....., ..., cause between, and Sir James Bagg, 574.
Molanus, John, affidavit of, 131.
Molton, South, co. Devon, hundred, 316.
Molyneux, Lady, her young son, 301.
Molyneux, Richard, Viscount Molyneux, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 445.
Monday, John, examination of, 157, 158.
Monk, ——, 173.
Monmouth, Countess of, *see* Carey, Elizabeth.
Monmouth, Earl of, *see* Carey, Robert.
Monnis, Stephen, 28.
Monson, Sir John, indenture to which he is a party, 409.
....., Sir Thomas, state of the business of his grant, 376.
....., ..., petition of, 377.
....., Sir William, 25.
Montacute, *see* Montagu.
Montagu, Viscount, *see* Brown, Francis.
Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester, Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1, 57, 250, 297, 418, 535.
....., ..., letter of, 340.
....., ..., order of, as Serjeant Montagu, 351.
....., ..., letters and documents addressed to, 49, 52, 78, 326, 339, 387, 404, 407, 523, 553.
....., Mr., 11.
....., Walter, 196, 220.
Montano, Capt. Andreas, 527, 529, 546.
....., ..., petitions of, 520, 529 (2), 532 (2).
Montfort, Dr. John, prebendary of St. Paul's, warrant signed by, 347.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
Montgomery, co., 378.
Moon, the (ship), 470.
Moore, Capt. Alexander, 25.
....., ..., licence to, 555 (2).
....., ..., remembrances for, 472.
....., Edward, 255, 265, 332.
....., ..., proceedings of, 265.
....., Henry, 312.
....., Marmaduke, letter of, 566.
....., Mr., 52.
....., Mr., attorney in Clifford's Inn, 262.
....., Richard, 398.
....., William, 521.
Moorecock, John, 529, 558, 559, 563.
....., ..., petition of, 558.
Moorhead, William, 72.
....., ..., letters of, 72, 182.
Mordaunt, John, Earl of Peterborough, 237.
More, co. Devon, 139.
....., John, of More, 139.
....., John, doctor of physic, 349.
....., ..., certificate of, 564.

More, John, defendant in Star Chamber, 431.
....., ..., letter of, 563.
....., Mr., 92.
....., Phineas, *see* Miller, Phineas.
Morecroft, Robert, collector of moneys for cleansing the Foss-dyke, 317.
Moreton, James, 422.
....., William, letter to, 262.
Moretonsay, Salop, 130, 463, 503.
Morgan, ——, at suit of Attorney General, 258.
....., ..., deputy to Sir Sampson Darrell, 419.
....., ..., colonel, 258.
MORGAN, LADY ELIZABETH, 159.
Morgan, Fluellen, 49.
....., Sir John, 159.
....., Mr., 59.
....., Philip, 214.
....., Thomas, 562.
....., Sir Thomas, 214.
Morice, Francis, statement by, 513.
Morlaix, 208, 230, 240, 271.
....., English merchants at, 282.
Morland, Augustin, 581.
Morley, John, *versus* Thomas Hilliard, 451.
MORLEY AND MONTEAGLE, LORD, *see* PARKER, HENRY.
Morocco, straits of, 365.
Morrell, Hugh, 230, 240, 292.
....., ..., petition of, 377.
Morris, Henry, brief of proofs of his will, 353.
....., Thomas, 123.
Morrison, Dr., 121.
Mort, Adam, 11.
Mortlake, Robert, 341.
Morton, co. Lincoln, 581.
MORTON, EARL OF, *see* DOUGLAS, WILLIAM.
MORTON, THOMAS, BISHOP OF DURHAM, 40, 265, 280, 525.
....., ..., letter to, 430.
....., ..., report of, 255.
Morton, William, petition of, 309.
Moselle, the, 2.
Mosse, Ralph, examination of, 514.
Moston, William, recognizance of, 132.
Mottershed, Francis, letter of, 552.
Mould, John, 561 (2).
Moulsey, West, co. Surrey, 353.
Moulsford, Berks, 529.
Moulson, Thomas, Alderman, and Lord Mayor of London, 514.
....., ..., certificate of, 237.
MOUNTAGUE, RICHARD, BISHOP OF CHICHESTER, letters of, 173, 384.
Mountford, Dr. John, warrant signed by, 348.
MOUNTGARRET, VISCOUNT, *see* BUTLER, RICHARD.
MOUNTGARRET, VISCOUNTESS, *see* BUTLER, MARGARET.
MOUNT NORRIS, LORD, *see* ANNESLEY, FRANCIS.
Mourford, *see* Moulsford.
MOWBRAY, JOHN, EARL MARSHAL, DUKE OF NORFOLK, 342.
Mowlson, Thomas, Alderman of London, certificate of, 237; *and see* Moulson.
Moyle, John, 60.
MULGRAVE, EARL OF, *see* SHEFFIELD, EDMUND.
Mumford, Mr., his executors, 28.
Munck, Edward, 573.
Munster, Henry, 480.
Munster, Ireland, 410.
....., Vice-Admirals of, *see* Cary, Henry, Viscount Falkland; Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland.
....., vice-admiralty, 169, 493, 508.
....., Judge, *see* Gosnell.
Munt, William, 147, 149.
Murlés, *see* Morlaix.
Murray, Dean, 339.
....., Mr., 289.
....., Richard, warden of the College at Manchester, 444, 523, 580.
....., William, groom of the bedchamber, 230.
....., William, servant to Robert Abercromby, 389.
Murrey, Alice, 39.
Mursley, William, 581.
Muscott, George, 464.
Muscovy Company, the, 147.
..... Merchants, report of, 577.
Musicians, the King's, 418; *see* Ferrabosco, Henry; Lanière, Nicholas.
Muster-masters, payment of, 229, 232, 243.
Musters, neglect of, 4, 9 (2), 10, 230, 261, 264, 265, 281, 475, 561.
....., returns of, 114, 230, 255, 281, 381.
....., ..., for the following counties:—
Chester, 255.
Derby, 281.
Devon, 114.
Hants, 381.
Nottingham, 281.
Wilts, 230.
York, 232.
Mynn, Mr., warrant to, 484.
Mynnes, George, clerk of the Hanaper, 85, 98, 108.
....., ..., note of proceedings against, 120.
....., ..., warrant to, 98.
....., ..., servants of, 129 (3), 125, 132, 151.
Myton, co. York, 232.

N.

Nacton, co. Suffolk, 321.
Nail-making, ...
Nailsmith to the Household and Navy, 246.

Nailstone, co. Leicester, 481.
Nancy, France, 194, 229.
Nancy, Catherine, 581.
....., Richard, 581.
Naper, Robert, deputy vice-admiral of co. Dorset, commission granted by, 99.
....., ..., letter to, 131.
Narrow Seas, the, 4, 14, 18 (2), 32, 33 (2), 37, 52, 58, 66, 70, 92, 117, 124, 182 (2), 184, 192, 205, 211, 220, 238, 242, 247, 257, 260 (2), 272, 279, 282, 299, 394, 414, 416 (2), 424, 431, 469, 473, 475, 479, 482, 483, 493, 499 (2), 500, 502, 518, 532, 549, 556, 558, 569.
....., captains of ships employed for guard of, warrant to, 32.
Narrow, the, at the mouth of the Thames, 528.
Nash, co. Salop, document dated from, 540.
Nash, Thomas, petition of, 377.
Naunton, Sir Robert, master of the Court of Wards, 137, 230, 498, 516, 522.
....., ..., letters to, 315, 460.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
Navarre, college of, 187.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 173.
Navy, the, 95, 148, 169, 182, 203, 217, 218, 241, 246, 263, 271, 290, 295, 332, 469, 482, 484, 487, 500, 521, 526, 528, 549, 561, 562.
....., account of moneys assigned for 1633, 24.
....., Buckingham's naval administration, 123.
....., estimate of the ordinary charge for 1634, 390 (2), 437.
....., ..., proposed by Edisbury on the principle of maintaining the Navy in constant efficiency, 390.
....., ironmonger to, *see* Leverland, Joshua.
....., four principal masters, or masters attendant, 5, 18, 546, 549, 558; *and see* Goodwin, John; Austen, Thomas; Cooke, William; White, Peter.
...., office of, 70, 501, 570.
....., Officers of, 4, 5, 14, 34, 44, 62, 70 (2), 98, 101, 119, 142, 156, 169, 171, 199, 206, 208, 226, 228 (2), 253, 257, 260, 274, 282, 288, 295, 333, 356, 357, 392, 394, 410, 411, 414, 419, 421, 424, 431, 454, 456 (2), 457, 469, 475, 479, 482, 486, 488, 490, 492, 499, 500, 507, 508, 527, 529, 531, 546, 551, 553, 558, 560, 562, 570.
...., appearance of, before the Lords, to name a day when certain ships should be ready, 562.
....., ..., certificates of, 129, 168, 295, 317, 355, 388, 450, 517, 553 (3), 559, 561.
....., ..., estimates by, 4 (2), 64, 162, 335, 355, 390 (2), 509.
....., ..., letters of, 34, 52, 55, 63, 64, (2), 69, 118, 142, 160 (2), 168, 172, 196, 226, 230, 238, 240, 241 (2), 258 (2), 262, 266, 274, 293, 295, 300, 303 (2), 314 (4) 329, 330, 419, 422, 429, 430, 452, 482, 490, 510, 515 (2), 517, 538, 539, 540, 556, 558, 559, 561, 575 (2).
....., ..., reports and other papers of, 1, 14 (2), 32, 40, 90, 131, 355, 410, 411, 415, 469.
....., ..., letters and other papers addressed to, 5, 18, 19 (2), 32, 44, 45 (4), 53 (3), 54, 59, 62, 66 (2), 70, 89, 92, 108, 109, 110, 125, 129, 139, 143, 147, 148, 170 (2), 171, 182, 183, 187 (2), 228, 238 (2), 247 (2), 248 (5), 252 (2), 259, 289 (2), 290 (3), 299, 312, 334 (2), 396 (3), 410, 412, 416, 421, 424 (2), 425 (12), 426 (2), 472, 483 (2), 487, 494 (6), 499, 501 (2), 512 (2), 515, 527, 528 (2), 555, 558, 559 (2), 574.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 5, 19. 46, 71, 90, 296, 410, 411, 414 (2), 415 (2), 482, 508, 547, 550.
....., chaplain, *see* Keane, Charles.
....., clerk of the Navy, *see* Fleming, Dennis.
....., clerk of the survey, *see* Terne, Nathaniel.
....., comptroller of the Navy, *see* Palmer, Sir Henry.
....., surveyor, *see* Edisbury, Kenrick.
....., treasurer, *see* Russell, Sir William.
....., surveyor of victuals, *see* Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Naylor, Edward, 432, 441, 456, 457.
....., ..., petition of, 402.
Neade, William, father, 180.
....., ..., petition of, 163.
....., ..., statement by, of contents of his commission, 180.
....., ..., commission to, 185.
....., William, son, 180.
....., ..., commission to, 185.
Neale, Captain, 230.
..... Henry, petition of, 468.
.....; Nicholas, 452, 486, 494.
....., Capt. Walter, 443.
Neave, Oliver, 51, 69.
Needham, Edmund, petitions of, 304, 443.
Needle, Robert, 382.
Neesing, John, petition of, 216.
Neile, Richard, formerly Bishop of Winchester, Archbishop of York, 105, 138, 193, 250, 262, 297, 317, 418, 431, 456.
....., ..., certificate of, 443.
....., ..., commissions to, 52, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 136.
...., references of petitions to, 225, 317.
Neptune, the, of London, 396.

Netherlands, the 300, 308, 441.
....., ships of, 229, 257.
Nethersole, Sir Francis, Master of the Household to the Queen of Bohemia, 61, 85, 87, 90, 91 (2), 92, 93, 95 (2), 97 (2), 100, 104, 105, 111, 116, 122, 126, 127, 128 (2), 140, 195, 198, 411 (2), 417, 453, 458, 496, 518.
....., ..., papers relating to an order for a contribution for support of the Queen of Bohemia, procured by, from the King at Doncaster, 67 (9), 82, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91 (2), 100 (2), 101 (3), 111, 114, 115, 134 (3), 136, 137 (2), 139 (2), 140, 148, 149, 198, 211.
....., ..., the like to his quarrel with Lord Goring, 83, 84 (3), 85, 87, 89 (2), 92, 93, 95 (2), 96, 97 (4), 104, 105, 106, 107 (3), 111, 112, 116, 122, 126, 127, 128 (2), 134 (3), 157, 158, 159, 160 (2), 167, 178, 195, 198, 283.
....., ..., his loss of favour with the King, 253, 254, 283, 292, 298, 391.
....., ..., further offence given by, his escape, and subsequent committal to the Tower, 393 (2), 397, 399, 404, 405 (3), 406 (3), 411 (2), 453, 458, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 59, 82, 83, 84 (3), 88, 89 (2), 93, 106, 107 (3), 111, 114, 134(4), 136, 137, 139 (2), 148, 149, 187, 198, 253, 283, 298, 337, 391, 393, 397, 399, 406, 483.
....., ..., other papers of, 86, 87, 96, 97; 157, 159, 160 (2), 404, 405 (3).
....., ..., letters to, 253, 284, 292, 301, 393, 406.
....., ..., other papers to, 101, 158.
....., ..., his wife, 159, 397, 405.
Nevill, Richard, Earl of Warwick, 342.
Nevill, Henry, petition of, 388.
....., Richard, gentleman of the chamber, 388.
....., William, 79.
Newark, co. Nottingham, 197, 438 (2).
....., document dated from, 19.
..... Bridge, 19.
....., Court at, 59.
Newburgh, Viscount, *see* Barrett, Edward.
Newbury, Berks, 215, 382.
....., deceits in manufacture of cloth there, 86 (2).
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2, 66, 68, 92, 94, 189, 194, 210, 398, 470, 508, 545, 552, 558.
....., documents dated from, 54, 88, 92, 189, 240.
....., Bridge, 497.
....., burgesses, petitions of, 87, 94, 194, 209, 308.
....., Master and Society of Trinity House residing at, 552.
....., ..., certificate of, 66; *and see* Trinity House.
....., mayor and others, 66, 94, 497, 552.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, mayor, & others—*cont.*
....., ..., certificates of, 54, 240.
....., ..., letters of, 189, 385.
....., Merchant adventurers of, petition of, 478.
....., disputes as to the ballast shore, at South Shields, 2, 66 (2), 68, 385, 497, 552, 556, 558.
....., petition of burgesses for alterations in the government of the town, with proceedings thereon, 87, 94 (3), 194 (5), 209 (3), 210 (2), 308.
Newcastle, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, William.
New College, Oxford, 197.
...., documents dated from, 227, 336, 466, 500, 519, 561.
...., warden, *see* Pinck, Dr. Robert.
....., Winchester, documents dated from, 228.
Newcome, Sir Beverly, 493.
Newdigate, Francis, *alias* Lovell, 582.
Newell, Robert, D.D., commission to, 327.
New England, 54, 230, 251, 449, 503.
...., emigration to, 288, 450.
New Forest, Hants, 118, 133, 206, 356, 526.
.... division, 273.
Newfoundland, 206, 319, 322, 367, 495, 520, 533.
Newgate, 310, 315, 369, 437, 444, 514, 531, 536.
....., late keeper, 383.
Newgate, Christopher, brief for, 354.
Newgate Bank, document dated from, 452.
Newhaven, France, 240; *and see* Havre de Grace.
Newhouse, Richard, registrar of the consistory court of Durham, at suit of John Richardson, 279, 280.
Newington, Kent, 299, 316.
....., Surrey(?), 583.
Newland, Robert, 109, 172.
Newman, ——, 498.
....., Mr., 193.
....., Samuel, brief for, 86.
....., William, certificate of, 202,
Newmarket, Suffolk and Cambridge, 242, 260, 493, 518, 543.
....., documents dated from, 485, 492, 495, 496, 499, 500, 504 (3), 509.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 109, 172.
Newport, ——, secretary to the Dutch Ambassador, 405 (2), 411.
....., Edward, 443.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 167.
Newport Pagnel, Bucks, 26, 35, 74.
New Prison, Maiden Lane, London, 329.
...., keeper of, *see* Davison, Robert.
...., ..., warrant to, 441.
Newtimber, parcel of the Honour of Petworth, 23.
Newton, ——, messenger, 348, 349.

Newton, Sir Adam, 321.
....., Francis, 319.
Newton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, Society of Skinners, Whittawers, and Glovers, of, 330.
Nicholas, Edward, Secretary to the Admiralty. 10, 37, 39, 43, 44, 53, 62, 212, 217, 221, 225, 271, 390, 452, 542 (3).
....., ..., addressed as Clerk of the Council, 142.
....., ..., answers to questions respecting the Duke of Buckingham's Admiralty administration, 123, 124.
....., ..., motto proposed to be adopted by him, 542,
....., ..., payments to him as Secretary to the Admiralty, 44, 53, 426, 564.
....., ..., letters of, to:—
Lords of the Admiralty, 50, 548, 549.
Katherine Duchess of Buckingham, 169.
Richard Chandler, 537.
Sir John Drake, 564.
Auditors of the Imprests, 496.
Bishop Laud, 144, 162.
Dr. Matthew Nicholas, 567.
Capt. John Pennington, 176, 180, 206, 220, 229, 242, 260.
Person unknown, 474.
Capt. Phineas Pett, 114.
....., ..., papers endorsed by or in his handwriting, 10, 24, 32, 36, 75, 87, 117, 156, 163, 192, 198, 217 (2), 224, 232, 282, 292, 306, 316, 328, 332, 335 (2), 361, 403, 416, 430, 432, 446, 460, 469, 472, 475, 482, 484, 490, 506, 511, 524, 526, 527, 531, 537, 546, 552, 555, 556, 559, 564, 571.
....., ..., minutes, drafts, and other memoranda of, 4 (2), 18 (2), 21, 26, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 44, 53, 55, 69, 71, 80, 98, 102, 108, 112 (2), 120, 122, 124, 132, 143, 163, 169 (3), 171 (2), 189, 217 (2), 228, 238, 246, 247, 257, 271, 282, 289, 295, 300, 311 (2), 333, 338, 352, 356 (2), 359 (3), 394, 409, 414 (2), 421, 424, 426, 431, 456, 469, 472, 482, 486, 492, 493, 500, 502, 507, 513, 527, 531, 541, 546, 549, 558, 569.
....., ..., his personal bills and receipts, 2, 127, 147, 180, 229, 234, 253, 256, 257, 258, 325, 335, 406, 524, 531, 543.
....., ..., letters to: (1633, April) 9, 17 21, 22 (2), 25 (6), 29, 30, 33, 34 36; (May) 43, 44, 50, 56, 57, 59, 61(2), 63, 64, 65 (2), 71, 75; (June) 85, 93, 95, 96 (2), 99, 101, 102, 107, 108, 113, 117, 120, 122, 123; (July) 125 (2), 126, 127, 129, 130 (3), 131, 133, 135, 140, 142 (3) 144, 147, 148, 151, 153 (2), 154 (2) 155, 156 (2); (Aug.) 167, 174, 177, 178, 181, 182, 183, 186, 187, 190, 192 (2); (Sept.) 201, 202 (2), 204 (2), 205 (2), 207, 208, 210, 212, 214 (3), 215 (2), 218, 221, 222; (Oct.) 226, 227 (2), 232, 234, 239 (2), 244, 245 (4), 246, 248, 249 (2), 250, 253, 254, 258, 262, 263; (Nov.) 274, 289, 291; (Dec.) 312 (2), 313 (2), 315, 317, 323, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338: (1634, Jan.) 403, 430 (3), 442; (Feb.) 448, 454, 460, 461, 466, 472, 473; (March) 483, 484 (3), 485, 486, 490 (2), 491, 492, 495, 497, 502, 508 (2), 510, 516 (2), 519 (2), 522, 523, 524, 528, 529 (2), 530, 531, 532; (April) 538 (3), 539 (2), 540, 542, 551, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 567, 571, 572, 578 (2).
....., ..., clerk to, *see* King, Richard.
....., ..., house at Richmond, 406.
....., ..., his two sons, 214.
....., ..., his wife, 234, 472.
....., Edward, son of Edward, secretary to the Admiralty, 57, 85, 93, 135.
....., ..., his brother, 93.
..... George, son of Dr. Matthew Nicholas, 21.
....., John, brother to Edward, letter of, 578.
....., John, son to Edward, 135, 151.
....., John, father to Edward, 156, 542, 551.
....., ..., letters of, 204, 210, 214, 234, 495, 524.
....., Matthew, son to Edward, death of, 561.
....., Dr. Matthew, brother to Edward, Chaplain to the King, 144, 162 (2), 199, 204, 214, 239, 241, 246, 400, 456.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 21, 57, 85, 93, 113, 122, 144, 151, 153, 156, 177, 181, 201, 204, 210, 214, 227, 239, 245, 248, 249, 254, 532, 542, 551, 561.
....., ..., letter to, 567.
....., ..., his sister Betty, 156, 248.
....., ..., his sister Lettice, 156.
....., ..., his wife, 21, 156.
....., Susanna, mother to Edward, 551.
....., ..., letter of, 135.
...., her maid, 249.
Nimeguen, 124.
Nicholls, Hugh, 451 (2).
Nicholsen, Robert, examination of, 268.
Nicholson, Edmund, letter of, 361.
....., John, 130, 143, 154.
....., ..., discharge of, 160.
Nicolaldi, John de, 112, 333, 410, 459, 500, 507.
....., ..., servants, depositions of, 328.
....., ..., his residence in Clerkenwell, 329, 331, 459.
Nicolls, F. (?), letters of, 208, 222.
Nieuport, 478.
....., battle of, 343.
....., ships of, 117, 478.
Nieuwenhoven, Henry, petitions of, 486, 505.
Nittimber, *see* Newtimber.
Noble, Thomas, 314

Noble, William, petitions of, 486, 505.
Noel, Edward, Viscount Campden, 373.
....., Penelope, elegy by Alexander Gil to her memory, 373.
Non-residence of ministers, arguments against, 344.
Nonsuch, co. Surrey, 196, 429.
....., liberty of, 46 (2).
Nonsuch, the, 34, 248, 252, 289 (2), 290, 294, 295, 452, 469, 470, 486, 494.
Norcott, John, 309.
....., William, petition of, 377.
Norden, William, 120, 132, 151.
....., ..., discharge of, 134.
Norfolk, 105, 507, 508, 527, 570.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 32, 33, 117, 336, 551.
....., other places in, referred to, 33, 109, 113, 117, 127, 199, 223, 353, 368, 369, 380, 385, 389, 471, 481, 549, 551, 567, 579, 582 (2).
....., Tilth-masters of the Champian part of, petition of, 385.
....., ..., reasons why they should not be tied to send their corn to the markets there, 385.
....., cloths, 577.
....., Commissioners of Sewers for, 380.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 552.
....., Lord Lieutenant, or Deputy Lieutenants, 261.
....., ports in, 533.
Norfolk, Duke of, *see* Mowbray, John.
Norgate, Edward, 323.
Norham, co. Northumberland, 134, 145.
..... Castle, 91, 145, 394.
....., Deputy Lieutenants next adjoining, letter to, 91 (2).
Norman, Edward, petition of, 354.
....., Capt. John, pirate, 99, 127, 152 (2).
Normandy, 282.
Norres, William, 445, 491, 522.
....., ..., petition of, 445.
....., ..., his eldest son, 445.
....., Sir William, 522.
Norroy, *see* Borough, Sir John.
North, Sir John, letter of, 433.
....., Sir Roger, letter of, 1.
North, the, Council of, 421.
....., ..., letters of, 520, 521.
....., Lord President of, 71.
Northampton, document dated from, 177.
....., Mayor, 30, 49.
....., ... and others, letter of, 177.
....., St. Andrew's Church, 120.
Northampton, co., 73.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 49, 73, 81, 104, 105, 113, 149, 156, 161 (2), 178, 189, 191 (2), 196, 209, 297, 298, 320, 322, 338, 403, 404 (2), 430, 434, 437, 439, 452, 453, 464, 466, 520, 541, 543 (2), 544 (2), 550 (2), 565, 568.
Northampton, co., other places in, referred to, 9, 30, 49 (2), 73, 193, 196 (2), 211, 331, 337, 380, 396, 439, 461, 469 (2), 573 (2), 581.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 9.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Cecil, William, Earl of Exeter.
Northampton, late Earl of, *see* Compton, William.
Northampton, Earl of, *see* Compton, Spencer.
North Britain, 569.
North Seas, 113.
Northumberland, 438.
....., places in, referred to, 91, 134, 145 (3), 394.
....., suggested charge for letters from, 366.
Northumberland, Earl of, *see* Percy, Algernon.
Norton, co. York, document dated from, 284.
Norton, John, D.C.L., petition of, 344.
....., Mr., printer, 423.
Norway, coast of, 314.
Norwich, 471.
....., diocese of, 574.
....., Mayor and others, letter of, 123.
Norwich, Bishop, commission to, 326; *and see* Corbet, Richard.
Nostra Signora de Carmes, the, of Genoa, 451.
Nostra Signora de Rosario, the, 125, 357, 572.
Note, John, 551.
Nottingham, 47, 48 (2), 49.
....., document dated from, 302.
Nottingham, co., 271, 302, 537, 561.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 19, 67, 281, 438 (2), 561.
....., other places in, referred to, 19, 61, 71, 193, 216, 286, 303, 438 (2), 482, 537.
....., draining fens, 404.
....., musters, 281.
....., Justices of Peace, letters of, 19, 302, 438.
....., ..., report of, 438.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle.
Nottingham, Earls of, *see* Howard, Charles.
Noy, Capt. Edward, 45, 50
....., William, Attorney General, 3, 9, 12, 19, 29, 41, 42 (5), 50, 53, 57, 63, 80, 93, 102, 109, 121, 147, 170, 177, 193, 225 (2), 251, 262 (2), 266, 289, 290, 297, 298, 299, 303, 304, 313, 337, 361, 368, 369, 370, 378, 388, 408, 409, 418, 421, 424 (3), 431, 433, 434, 438, 442, 448, 469, 470, 474, 482, 492, 504 (2), 527, 576.
....., ..., causes at his suit against—
Bent, William,
Bowyer, Lodowick,
Buckner, Thomas,
Foulis, Sir Thomas,
Fowkes, Henry,
Hilliard, Thomas,
Killmallock, Viscount,
Morgan, ——,

Noy, William, Attorney General, causes at his suit against—*cont.*
Overman, Thomas,
Povey, Justinian,
Prynne, William,
Ridley, William,
Seaman, John,
Sherfield, Henry.
See the names of the defendants in the Index.
....., ..., letters of, 11, 12, 52 (3), 126, 183, 212, 213, 463, 485 (3), 500.
....., ..., opinion of, 352.
....., ..., other papers of, 8, 43, 193, 303, 313, 433, 523, 524, 576.
....., ..., reports of, 55 (2), 224, 305, 315, 320, 365, 489 (2).
....., ..., speech, 442.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 70, 126, 286, 365.
....., ..., petitions and other documents addressed to, 327 (2), 361, 379, 522, 569 (2).
....., ..., references of petitions to, 9, 29, 62, 305, 377, 474, 489, 515, 572.
Nuce, Daniel, proposition to prevent frauds on the customs, 338.
Nunings, Martin, 318.
Nunthorpe, co. York, 475.
Nuremberg, 31, 100.
....., church of, 149.
Nuttall, Edward, 321.
....., ..., letter of, 315.
....., ..., letter to, 324.
Nymans, Jeremy, statement of, 413.

O.

Oakenheath, the, co. Warwick, 20.
Oakover, co. Stafford, 583.
Oakover, Humphrey, 583.
Oakham, Rutland, document dated from, 242.
Oakhampton, Devon, mayor, 445.
Oatlands, Surrey, document dated from, 180, 187.
Oats, price of, 85, 127, 171, 306, 312.
Oatmeal, small dealers permitted to buy to sell again, 489 (4).
Odsey, Herts, hundred, 50, 294, 381.
Offchurch, co. Warwick, 420.
Officers of the Navy, list of, 356.
..... of the late army, register book of debts claimed from, also list of arrears unpaid to, 82.
Offley, Anne, 422.
Ogilby, John, petition of, 75.
Oglethorpe, ——, porter of Pontefract Castle, letter of, 386.
Oldisworth, Michael, 230, 234.
....., ..., letter of, 25.
Old Jewry, London, 579, 581.
Oldsworth [Holdsworth ?], Mr., 324.
Olivarez, Conde d', 187.
Oliver, Mr., 234.
O'Neile, Sir Henry, 552.
Ongar, Essex, division, 222.
Onion, William, 45.
Onslow, Sir Richard, 463.
Orange, Amelia, Princess of, 124.
Orange, Henry Frederick, Prince of, 13, 58, 109, 124, 125, 176, 196, 254, 264, 283, 285, 301, 354, 357, 393, 398, 548, 572.
....., ..., commission of, 572, 573.
Orbaston, Michael, 1, 20.
Orde, William, 255.
Order of the Fancy, 86.
Ordnance, 198, 357, 473, 474, 493, 513.
....., export of, 223, 227, 358.
...., lent to port towns, 199.
....., owners of ships allowed to purchase, 53, 66, 139, 151, 170, 203, 218 (2), 252, 272, 493, 547.
....., pieces of, discovered by John Spencer in castles in the north of England, and removed to the Tower, 91 (2), 134, 145 (3), 189, 272, 328 (2), 394, 398, 467, 474.
....., recovery of, sunk at sea, 81.
....., sale of by various private persons, to braziers, inquiry into, 447, 564 (4), 566.
....., supplies of stores to ships, 18 (2), 25, 32, 34, 45, 55, 56, 63 (2), 65, 66, 119, 174, 182, 199, 221, 228 (2), 238, 425 (4), 469 (2), 470, 483, 493, 499, 521, 546 (2), 549.
....., ..., to forts and Ireland, 62, 80, 146, 147, 456, 470 (3), 521, 523, 528, 538.
Ordnance Office, London, 228, 527, 538, 566.
...., documents dated from, 44, 66, 261, 319, 448, 473, 492.
...., inquiry into the state of, 60, 105, 110, 118, 358, 431, 448, 513.
...., Deputy Lieutenant, *see* Heydon, Sir John.
...., Master, *see* Vere, Horace, Lord.
...., Officers, 55, 76, 105, 146, 199, 221, 257, 359, 409, 410, 431, 492 (2), 521, 558.
...., ... and lieutenant, 118.
...., ..., letters of, 66, 261, 319, 473, 519.
...., ..., reports of, on petitions, 76,
...., ..., letters to, 18 (2), 32, 62. 139, 151, 170, 182, 203, 223, 252.
...., ..., warrants to, 80.
...., ...,three of the principal, petition of, 358.
..... Purveyor, *see* Ferriby, Anthony.
Orfarian, a musical instrument, 216.
Orleans, 155, 194, 264, 313, 416, 503, 578.
....., documents dated from, 155, 315, 442, 468, 524, 545.
Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 7, 11, 40.
Osbaston, Michael, 1, 20.

Osbolston, Mr., 249.
Osborne or Osberne, Dr. William, prebendary of Salisbury, 93, 204, 227, 249, 561.
....., ..., letters of, 241, 242.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
....., Richard, 432.
....., Sir Robert, proposal of, 474.
....., Thomas, 5, 182, 217, 223.
Ostend, 479.
Ostrie fagots, 223, 296, 299.
Oswestry, co. Salop, hundred, 174.
Otger, David, 151.
Oundle, co. Northampton, 193.
Our Lady of Aredokaeta (ship) 141 (2).
Our Lady and St. Francis (ship), 112 (2).
Overbury, Sir Nicholas, 378.
Overman, Thomas, the elder, cause against, 30, 43, 50.
....., ..., petition of, 310.
Overs, Salop, hundred, 181, 540.
Oving, Sussex, 140.
Owen *versus* Pugh, 252, 258.
....., Edward, 341.
Owen, John, Bishop of St. Asaph, dispensation for, 28.
Owen, Sir William, 341.
Oxcombe, co. Lincoln, 309.
Oxenbridge, John, sacramentum academicum, procured by him to be taken by his pupils, 563.
....., ..., interrogatories respecting the same, 563.
....., ..., his answers, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 571.
Oxenden, Elizabeth, 579.
Oxenden, Lady, 579.
Oxenstiern, Axel, Lord Chancellor of Sweden, 2, 17, 31, 36, 58, 68, 76, 100, 161 (2), 192, 195, 211, 301, 354, 406, 427, 439, 517, 520, 539, 541, 544 (2), 550, 554, 562, 565.
....., ..., letter to, 550.
Oxenstiern, Baron John (son of the preceding), 13, 427, 440, 466, 517, 518, 525, 544 (2), 547, 548, 550, 554, 562, 565.
....., ..., letters of, 202, 378, 539, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 36, 520, 550.
Oxford, 28, 103, 121, 190, 192, 284, 386, 412, 546, 548, 555, 576.
....., documents dated from, 28, 189, 192 (2), 227, 466, 555.
....., Mayor and others, letter of, 555.
....., taverns in, 386.
....., tobacco, licences to sell, 563.
Oxford, Bishop of, commission to, 326; *and see* Bancroft, John.
Oxford, co., 148, 182, 231, 449, 466, 527, 574.
....., places in, referred to, 47, 51, 103 (3), 118, 124, 132, 168, 180, 182, 192, 196, 197, 201, 209, 213, 214, 246, 356, 427, 485, 551.
Oxford, co., Justices of Peace, letter of, 403.
....., Sheriff, letter to, 403.
Oxford University, 103, 168, 182, 233, 574.
...., cap, right to wear in the Congregation House, 386.
...., cost of a doctor's gown, 16.
...., decree of, 575.
...., letters of, 189, 544.
...., Vice Chancellor and heads of houses, 263, 302, 332.
...., ..., report of, 284.
.... Press, 544.
...., Regent Masters, protest of, 386.
...., right of Chancellor to nominate principals of halls, 386.
...., schools, discussion in, 190.
...., treatise by Calybute Downing on settling the chancellorship on the order of Lords Spiritual, 164 (2).
...., Vice Chancellor, *see* Duppa, Brian.
Oxford, Earl of, *see* Vere, Robert de.
Oxford freestone, price of, 384.
Oysters, export of, forbidden, 223, 271, 282, 289 (2), 291, 296, 299 (4), 312 (2), 313, 318, 324, 430, 432, 442, 447, 469, 492, 493.

P.

P., mentioned by the Queen of Bohemia, *see* Poland, King of, 398.
Packer, John, 11.
Packington, co. Leicester, 294,
Page, Gilbert, 512.
....., ..., petition of, 495.
Paget, Mr., 30, 324.
Painters and paintings, 63; *and see* Pictures.
Palby, John, 531.
Palatinate, the, 17, 75, 81, 254, 337, 394, 407, 411, 417, 427, 430, 439, 496, 518.
....., moneys collected, or proposed to be, for recovery of, 111, 137, 148, 177, 207.
....., a minister of, 462.
....., Elector Palatine and Electress, *see* Bohemia, Frederick, late King, and Elizabeth, Queen of.
Palatine, Charles Lewis, Prince Elector, 13, 58, 76, 104, 149, 253, 254, 264, 283, 285, 292, 297, 301, 337, 392, 393, 398, 406, 458.
....., ..., and his brothers, 458.
....., ..., his tutor, 548.
Paleologus, Andreas, 423.
Palmer, Andrew, 361.
Palmer, Sir Henry, Comptroller of the Navy, 240, 253, 296, 470, 483 (3), 488, 559.
....., ..., deposition of, 311
....., ..., letters of, 6, 476, 486, 499, 539.

Palmer, Sir Henry, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., petition and other papers of, 311, 355, 475, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 6.
....., ..., reasons for increase of his means, 402.
....., Richard, 29, 482.
....., ..., warrant to, 33.
....., Walter, 493.
....., William, powder-maker, Bristol, 493.
..... William, merchant of Barnstable, petition of, 495.
Palsgrave, John, 233 (2).
Palstock, John, 295, 414, 415.
Pamplin, William, 481, 535, 579.
Pancefoot, Mr., 52, 398.
"Panthea," a pamphlet, 169.
Paperill, Lt.-Col., 98, 109.
Pardons and reprieves, 157, 388, 396, 483, 485 (2), 496, 576.
Pares, Roger, 444.
Paris, 187, 201, 230, 440, 497, 578.
....., document dated from, 201, 503.
Parishes, papers concerning the power of, amongst other things, in apprenticing the children of the poor, 352 (3).
Parke, co. Brecon, 481, 579.
PARKER, HENRY, LORD MORLEY AND MONTEAGLE, 207.
....., ..., examination of, 455.
PARKER, MATTHEW, FORMERLY ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, 185, 471.
Parker, Philip, 434.
Parkhurst, Robert, Alderman of London, certificate of, 237.
....., Sir William, Warden of the Mint, 361.
Parkins, Dame Mary, 52.
....., Penelope, 52.
Parks, *see* Austwell, Cote, Hartwell, Mirescough, St. James's, Theobalds, Woodstock.
Parmafoy, Francis, information of, 159.
Parry, ——, cousin to Dr. Nicholas, 94.
....., Edward, 353.
....., ..., deposition of, 417.
Parsons, Edward, 460, 467 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 485.
....., John, 197.
Parson's Green, Middlesex, 460.
Partridge, John, deposition of, 417.
....., Mr., 3.
Paskyn, Thomas William, 480.
Passenham, co. Northampton, document dated from, 49, 73.
Passes, and papers in connection with, 2, 39, 104, 119, 158, 174, 178, 189, 190 (2), 256, 258, 260, 261 (2), 389, 451, 457, 505.
....., clerk, *see* Craford, Patrick.
Pateson, Anthony, 82.
Pattison, James, petition of, 383.
....., Thomas, 349.
Pau., Anthony, 462 (2).
Paul's Chain, 293, 405
Paul's Cray, Kent, 85.
Paul's Cross, London, 346.
Paul's Churchyard, 443.
Paul's Wharf, 371, 417.
Pauncefoot, Grimbald, 52, 398.
Pavenham, Beds, 4.
Paxford, Richard, 319.
....., ..., certificate of, 168.
Payne, Matthew, bond of, 485.
Paynter, ——, 422.
Peacock, Anne, 379.
....., Elizabeth, 379.
....., Mr., 236.
Peake, Humphrey, King's chaplain, 2.
Pearl, the, of Dartmouth, 5.
Pearne, ——, of Wilby, co. Northampton, 298.
Pearson, Cuthbert, examination of, 268.
....., Mr., master of the singing boys of St. Paul's, 3.
Peas, price of, 127.
Peatlie, Robert, 559.
Peblitz, ——, 253, 254.
Pechey, Samuel, examination of, 268.
Peck, Christopher, 490.
....., John, 442.
Pedgbank, woods, 82, 138.
Peirce, George, letter of, 9.
....., ..., receipts by, 406, 531.
PELHAM, LADY, 8.
....., ..., her mother, 8.
Pelham, Sir Thomas, 423.
Pelican, the (inn), at Ewell, 125.
Pellam, ——, letter to, 324.
Pellett, Francis, information of, 159.
Pemble, ——, on the sacrament, 571.
Pembroke, co., places in referred to, 75, 127, 132, 506.
PEMBROKE, EARL OF, *see* HERBERT, WILLIAM.
PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, EARL OF, *see* HERBERT, PHILIP.
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 574.
...., Master and Fellows, letter of, 223.
Pendarvis, Samuel, 60.
Pendennis, Cornwall, 142.
..... Castle, 54.
....., ..., captain, *see* Killigrew, Sir William.
...., officers of, 296.
Penkevell, Elizabeth, 353.
Pennall, John, messenger of the Chamber, 243.
Pennie, Allan, 420.
Pennington, Capt. John, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, afterwards knighted, 6, 18, 26, 32, 33 (2), 45, 90, 98, 119, 121, 146, 171, 187, 192, 202, 217, 245, 247, 299, 319, 320, 409, 410, 446, 475, 488, 501, 504, 527, 546, 549, 556, 558 (2).
....., ..., appearance in the presence of, 502.
....., ..., appointment to the Charles, as Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 18.

Pennington, Capt. John, appointment to the Vanguard, 33.
....., ..., the like to the Unicorn, 487, 569.
....., ..., knighted, 549.
....., ..., certificates of, 44, 200.
....., ..., letters of, 82, 102, 116, 117, 129 (2), 141, 142, 154 (2), 156 (2), 166, 178 (2), 185, 186, 191, 192, 202, 205, 208, 212, 221 (2), 232 (2), 244 (2), 245, 256, 257, 263, 513, 532 (2), 542 (4).
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 32, 362.
....., ..., instructions to, 21, 22, 569.
....., ..., letters to, 33, 109, 130, 174, 176, 179, 180, 182 (2), 184, 188, 206, 215, 220 (3), 229, 242, 251, 260 (3), 487, 556.
....., ..., warrants to, 18 (2), 32, 33 (2).
....., ..., his lieutenant, *see* Horsey, Capt. Ralph.
....., Mr., 443.
....., Thomas, 362.
Pennyman, Sir William, letter of, 475.
Pennyng, Robert, 424.
Penruddock, Sir Thomas, 318.
Penryn, Cornwall, 228.
Pensions and annuities, 27, 370, 465, 543, 545 (2).
...., to maimed soldiers, 19, 163, 302, 344, 354.
Penwith, Cornwall, hundred, 559.
Penzance, Cornwall, 274.
Peppercorn, Elizabeth, 10.
Percivall, Mr., 561.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 93, 104, 442, 464.
Percy, Henry, 11, 12 (2).
....., ..., declaration made by, 12.
Perine, Christopher, 99.
Perry, Hugh, alderman of London, and his deputy, certificates of, 235, 237.
....., Thomas, 96.
Persian books, arrangement to procure, 476.
Persons, Edward, 312.
Pescod, Nicholas, letter to, 288.
Pestell, Thomas, sentence against, 294 (2).
Peter, the, 33.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, documents dated from, 297, 338.
....., bishopric, 397, 534.
....., chancellor, 193.
....., dean, 196; *and see* Hunt, Dr. Richard,
....., ... and chapter, letter to, 397.
....., ..., licence to, 397.
Peterborough, Bishops of, commission to, 326; *and see* Howland, Richard; Lindsell, Augustine.
Peterborough, Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, John.
Peter House, Cambridge, 219.
...., Master, *see* Turner, Dr.
Peters, Hugh, preacher at Rotterdam, 213, 279, 413.
Peters, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., articles and covenant of, 318.
....., ..., letter of, 113.
....., Mr., of Portsmouth, 412.
....., William, 25.
Petersfield, Hants, division, 274.
Peterson, William, dean of Exeter, letter of, 110.
Petherton, South, Somerset, hundred, 253, 321.
Petley, Robert, 429, 431.
....., ..., affidavit of, 436.
....., ..., case between, and Sir Robert Aytoun, 452.
Pett, Elizabeth, sister-in-law to Capt. Phineas Pett, 61, 114, 125, 132, 238, 247, 295, 422 (2).
....., Joseph, 303 (2), 314, 425.
....., Mr., 130.
....., Peter, the elder, one of his Majesty's shipwrights, 64, 160, 171, 186, 187, 356, 483.
....., ..., petition of, 303.
....., ..., letters to, 130, 262.
....., Peter, the younger, 53, 160, 171, 187, 356, 483.
....., ..., petition of, 51.
....., Capt. Phineas, Officer of the Navy, 132, 171, 186, 238, 247, 295, 304, 402, 422 469, 470, 476, 508.
....., ..., deposition and other papers of, 311, 356, 475, 570.
....., ..., letters and petition of, 61, 125, 422.
....., ..., letter to, 114.
....., ..., pardon, 483.
....., ..., his son, 61, 125.
....., William, 1.
Petyward, Roger, 227.
....., Thomas, 227.
....., ..., and others, petitions of, 218 (2).
Petworth, Sussex, honour of, 23.
Pevensey, Sussex, rape, 240.
Peyton, *versus* Walker, 244.
Pew in a church, 250.
Phelipps, Sir Robert, letter of, 20.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 63, 350.
Phelips, Francis, Auditor of the Exchequer 10, 256.
Phelpes, ——, 559.
Philipot, John, Somerset herald, 73, 211.
Philipsburgh, *see* Udenheim.
Phillips, Dudley, 68.
....., Mr., 465.
....., ..., letter to, 113.
....., Thomas, solicitor, 17.
....., Thomas, defaulter in not paying a muster-master, 243.
....., Sir Thomas, 68, 82, 138, 153.
....., ..., letter of, 69.
Philpot, *see* Philipot.
Phœnix, the, 90, 171.
....., of Hamburgh, 368.

Picardy, 518, 519.
Piccas, Mr., 508.
Piccolomini, Colonel, 211.
Pickering, Kent, lathe, 447.
Pickering, William, 313.
Pickersgill, co. York, 448.
Pictures, 8, 121, 153, 195, 221; *and see* Paintings.
Piers, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 180, 535.
....., ..., letter of, 275.
....., ..., letter to, 231.
Pilkington, ——, 330.
Pillau, 209.
Pilots, proposed patent in restraint of, 528, 570.
Pimhill, Salop, hundred, 267.
Pinchon, ——, gaoler, of Winchester, 377.
Pinck, Dr. Robert, Warden of New College, Oxford, certificate of, 228.
....., ..., letter of, 336.
Pindar, Sir Paul, farmer of the Customs and alum works, petition of, 307.
....., ..., receipts for moneys paid by, 452, 525, 545.
....., ..., letter to, 208.
Pinkney, ——, 57, 85, 214.
Pious Uses, Commissioners for, orders of, 43, 220, 519.
....., ..., minute of proceedings, 499.
....., ..., letter to, 65.
....., ..., report to, 3.
Pipe, the great roll of the, observations on, by Sir Edmund Sawyer, 362.
Pirates, 34, 37, 54, 59, 62, 65, 75, 79, 80 (2), 84, 99, 102, 110, 116, 126, 127, 129, 132, 133, 141, 152 (4), 173, 174, 175, 192 (2), 221, 242, 245, 334, 435, 456, 484, 492, 494, 507, 527, 546, 549, 577.
....., Algerine, 137, 147.
....., Biscayan, 56, 129.
....., Turkish, 183.
....., inventory of goods bought of, 152.
Pirehill, co. Stafford, hundred, 557.
Pitman, John, 419.
Pitt, Richard, gunfounder, certificate of, 292.
....., Thomas, gunfounder, certificate of 292.
Plantagenet, Edmond (of Langley), Earl of Cambridge, Duke of York, 342.
Plantagenet, John, Duke of Bedford, 342.
Plantagenet, John (of Gaunt), Duke of Lancaster, 342.
Plantagenet, Lionel (of Antwerp), Duke of Clarence, 342.
Plantagenet, Thomas (of Lancaster), Duke of Clarence, 342.
Plantagenet, Thomas (of Woodstock), Duke of Gloucester, 342.
Planter, the, of London, 493.
Play, Thomas, 127, 143, 154.
Players, 86.
....., treatment of, at Banbury, 47 (4), 48 (5), 49 (4).
Playce, Henry, 252, 290.
Plommer, Thomas, 443.
....., ..., his brother, 443.
Plowden, Sir Edmond, 73.
Pluckley, Kent, 88, 568 (2).
....., certificate of churchwardens, 568.
Plumleigh, Capt. Richard, afterwards knighted, admiral of the fleet on the coast of Ireland, 4, 6, 31, 33, 44, 53, 75, 167, 175, 183, 207, 217, 229, 241, 247, 261, 263, 289, 390, 419, 421, 426, 475, 482 (2), 486, 487, 492, 508, 556.
....., ..., certificate of, 390.
....., ..., examination of, 429.
....., ..., letters of, 29, 99 (2), 127, 173 (2), 426, 484, 519, 523, 528, 538.
....., ..., instructions to, 54, 494.
....., ..., letters to, 80, 151, 170, 184, 472, 521, 538.
....., ..., warrant to, 6.
....., ..., first intimation of his knighthood, 183.
....., ..., his lieutenant, *see* Lovell, Lieut. Jacob.
....., ..., his purser, 523.
Plumstead, Kent, 57, 255.
Poole, Dorset, document dated from, 154.
Plymouth, 17, 73, 90, 117, 125, 154, 160, 180, 221, 242, 272, 357, 367, 404, 418, 421, 456, 497, 506, 512 (2), 520, 529, 532, 539, 540, 546.
....., documents dated from, 110, 146, 205, 274, 318.
....., mayor, 374, 445, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 274.
....., ..., and others, letters of, 146, 318.
....., ships of, 127, 146 (2).
....., the King's fort at, documents dated from, 226.
....., ..., lieutenant of, 520.
Plymouth Sound, 192.
...., documents dated from, 129 (2), 141, 142, 154 (2), 156 (2).
Plympton, Devon, hundred, 404.
Poe, William, letter of, 56.
Poem, on birth of James Duke of York, 246.
....., by Taylor, the water poet, 342.
....., on the death of Penelope Noel, 378.
....., on the Inns of Court Masque, 450.
Poland, 104, 113, 161, 178, 195, 541.
....., ambassador from, 66, 88, 156, 161, 178, 189, 195; *and see* Zavadsky, ——.
....., chancellor, 189, 191, 209.
....., King of, 58, 82, 156, 161, 189, 209 (mentioned as P.), 398.
....., protestantism in, relation for advancement of, 133.
Polden, Melior 245 248.

Polhill, Mr., 4.
Pollard, Mark, 157.
Polmans, Gerhard, 155.
....., John, 155.
Pomfret, co. York, 106.
....., honour, 387.
....., steward of, 386.
Pontefract Castle, 386.
...., porter, *see* Oglethorpe, ——.
Poole, co. Dorset, 461.
Poole, John, differences between, and William Norres, 445, 491.
....., Richard, storekeeper of saltpetre, 504.
....., ..., account by, 293, 294.
....., Richard, minister, 341.
....., Richard, messenger, 504.
....., William, 380.
....., ..., petition of, 498.
Poor, the, returns relating to the execution of laws for relief and employment of, *see* the names of the several places for which the returns were made.
....., account of penalties paid to, during the mayoralty of Sir Nicholas Rainton, 238.
Pope, Sir Thomas, 105.
Pope and Cardinals, 207.
Pope's Head Alley, London, 51, 69.
Popham, Judge, 352.
....., Sir Francis, petition of, 350.
Porter, Captain, 470.
....., Endymion, groom of the King's bedchamber, receiver of fines in the Star Chamber, 331, 396.
....., ..., letter to, 230.
....., Capt. Thomas, captain of Camber Castle, 242, 244, 528.
....., ..., certificate of, 255.
Port Isaac, Cornwall, 157.
PORTLAND, EARL OF, *see* WESTON, RICHARD.
Portland Road, 129.
Portman, Sir William, petition of, 350.
Portsdown, Hants, division, 280.
Portsmouth, 6, 20, 22, 25 (2), 32, 35, 54, 70, 101 (2), 102, 117, 123, 139, 154, 156(2), 169, 170, 175, 203, 214, 229, 271, 281, 295, 304, 311, 403, 412, 416, 419, 432, 482, 490, 492, 499, 502 (2), 503, 504, 506, 507, 510, 519 (2), 523, 526, 537, 553, 558, 560, 562.
....., documents dated from, 19, 20 (2), 23, 490 (2), 502, 515, 516 (2), 519, 571.
....., clerk of cheque at, 490, 502.
....., Custom House, farmers' deputy, 516.
....., Governor, 507; *and see* Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon.
....., ..., his lieutenant, 507, 527.
....., mayor, 490, 492, 502, 510, 516.
....., ..., letter to, 510.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 489.
....., officers of King's ships at, petition of, 571.
....., town clerk, *see* Cleverly, Thomas.
Portsmouth, victualler's office, 32.
....., fort at, 308.
....., ..., document dated from, 502.
Portsmouth Harbour, 32, 300, 507, 515, 521, 527, 546.
...., document dated from, 2.
Portsoken Ward, London, 237.
...., deputy, certificate of, 235.
...., alderman, and others, certificate of, 277.
Portugal, ships of, 535, 572.
Post Horse, the (ship), of Zuderwoude, in Holland, 296.
Post-fines, 369.
Postmaster, deputy at Dover, *see* Whetstone, Edward.
..... General, *see* Stanhope, Charles, Lord.
Postmasters, between London and Plymouth, 101, 102 (3).
....., foreign, 39 (2), 71, 103, 123, 128, 129, 197.
Post Office, abuses in, 30, 56, 69, 79, 171.
....., project for a new arrangement of the business, 366.
Posts and postage, time taken in conveyance of letters, 19.
...., paymaster, *see* Dolliver, Mr.
Potkins, John, 88,
Potter, Dr. Christopher, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, 344, 548.
....., ..., letter of, 232.
....., ..., 'Answer to the Mistaker' book by, 233.
Pottern, co. Wilts, hundred, 491.
Potts, Mr., 280.
....., Ralph, 570 (2).
Poulett, George, petition of 350.
POULETT, JOHN, LORD, petitions of, 350, 351.
Poultry, prices of, 462.
Poultry Counter, clerkship of the papers in, 255; *and see* Walworth, Francis.
Pouwelson, Isaac, affidavit of, 247; *and see* Powelson.
Povey, Justinian, auditor, 10.
....., ..., cause against, 353.
Powell, Edith, 244.
....., Sir Edward, letter of, 392.
....., ..., petition of, 350.
....., Mr., clergyman, 505.
....., Roger, 244, 415.
....., Thomas, letter of, 491.
....., ..., survey by, 460.
....., Sir Thomas, letter to, 445.
....., widow, 416.
Powelson, Isaac, 419, 446.
POWER, HENRY, VISCOUNT VALENTIA, Master of the Ordnance on the expedition to Rhé, investigation of his accounts, 28, 65, 90, 359 (5).
Powick, Captain John, 17, 35, 53, 62, 143.
Powle, John, petition of, 389.
....., Paul, 481.
Powlett, Robert, petition of, 334.

Powlett, Robert, statement in relation to the case of the Dove of Minehead, 335 (3).
Pratt, Mr., 256.
Pregion, Mr., 121.
Prerogative Court, 234.
....., ..., Judge of, *see* Marten, Sir Henry.
Preshute, Wilts, business concerning the vicarage, 511.
Presman, John, 491.
Press, Greek, 423, 434, 476.
Preston, co. Lancaster, hundred of Amounderness, 7, 11, 39, 40.
....., Society of Skinners, Whittawers, and Glovers, 330.
....., Puritans of, 11.
Preston, George, 480.
....., Thomas, 264.
....., ..., letter to, 577.
Prestwood, George, 139.
Price, ——, 220.
....., Anthony, 62, 75, 79, 110.
....., Dr., Dean of Hereford, 445.
....., Capt. Charles, letter to, 113.
....., John, examination of, 268.
Prichard, Thomas, examination of, 514.
Prices of poultry, &c., proclamation to fix, 462.
Pricke, Robert, 252.
Prickett, Robert, 571, 572.
Prickman, Richard, deputy to Sir James Bagg, 224.
Prideaux, Edmund, 190.
....., Dr. John, 190 (2), 548, 554.
....., ..., answers of, 190 (2).
Priestly, Mary, 551.
Priests, 224, 264, 348 (2), 349, 464.
....., Irish, 220, 260.
Prime, John, 341.
Primerose, Dr., 557.
Primrose, James, 100.
Primrose, the, of London, 415.
Prince Royal, the, 469.
Printers, 251, 261, 266, 412, 423 (2), 481, 534.
....., the King's, *see* Barker, Robert; Lucas, Martin.
Priske, Captain, 333.
Prisons, 5, 45, 51, 62, 75, 79 (2), 80, 104, 110, 112, 132, 134, 146, 152, 158, 182, 188, 223, 225, 259, 264, 310, 312, 315, 333, 346, 348, 349, 360, 361, 365, 369, 370, 371, 387, 404, 408, 422, 437, 444, 463, 464, 468, 477, 478, 502 (2), 531, 535 (2), 536 (3), 564, 569, 577, 579.
Privy Chamber, *see* Chamber.
..... Seal, 87, 91 (2).
...., Keeper of, *see* Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester.
Proclamations:—(1633) 21, 44, 46, 180, 244; (1634) 426, 433, 462 (2), 500, 560.
Pronoville, Richard, *see* Bromfield.
Prosperous, the, of Topsham, 230.
Providence, the, of London, 66, 389.
Provost Marshal, commissions to appoint during the King's absence, 53, 65.
Prusen, Hildebrand, 299, 36 .
Pryme, John, 77, 150.
....., ..., warrant to, 108.
Prynne, William, 136, 485, 524.
....., ..., information against, 188.
....., ..., petitions of, 225, 477.
....., ..., Oxford decree for degrading, 575.
Prytherch, Richard, 378.
Puckering, John, 309.
Puckle, ——, 213.
Pugh, at suit of Owen, 252, 258.
Pulack, John, 568.
Puleston, John, 267.
Pulley, Richard, deputy vice-admiral of Essex, 473, 488.
....., ..., letter of, 321.
....., ..., letter to, 323.
Purbeck Castle, Dorset, 564 (2).
Purefey, George, letter of, 560.
Puritan emigration, 450.
..... minister, will of, 468.
Puriton and Huntspill, Somerset, hundred, 321.
Purnell, John, 292, 296.
Purslow, Salop, hundred, 210, 524.
Pwllheli, or Pullhely, co. Carnarvon, 84, 152.
Pye, Sir Robert, auditor of the Exchequer, 114, 116, 123, 140, 342, 390, 417, 465, 485.
....., ..., certificate of, 465.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 41.
....., ..., warrants to, 100 (2).
Pym, Mr., 46.
Pyme, *see* Pym.
Pyne, Mr., letter to, 502.

Q.

Quaile, Captain, 131, 141, 142, 155, 160, 173, 205, 226, 242, 257, 272 (3), 416, 486, 512, 521.
Quarles, John, 254.
Quarrington, Edward, 437.
....., ..., examination of, 461.
....., ..., petition of, 437.
Queenborough, Kent, 20, 312, 313.
....., document dated from, 222.
Queenhithe ward, London, 235, 237.
....., ..., alderman and deputy, certificate of, 278.
Queen's College, Oxford, document dated from, 232.
....., ..., Provost, *see* Potter, Dr Christopher.
Queensferry, co. Linlithgow, ship of, 546.
Quenby, Richard, 267.
Quester, Matthew de, foreign postmaster, 197, 411.
Quinton, co. Northampton, 9.

R.

Rabanett, Thomas, 29.
Rabould, Thomas, examination of, 331.
Raby, co. Durham, 99, 141.
Radcliffe, co. Lancaster, free school at, 574.

Radbourn, co. Warwick, 290.
Radzivil, Duke, 113.
Ragemorterus, Ambrose, certificate of, 104.
Ragley, co. Warwick, document dated from, 20.
Railston, Mr., 60.
Rainbow, the, 240, 304, 310, 425 (3), 470.
Rainham (?), Kent, 527.
Rainie, John, will of, extract from, 202.
Rainton, Sir, Nicholas, Lord Mayor of London: (1632–3) 43, 97, 102, 266.
....., ..., letters of, 236, 237.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 234.
....., ..., certificates to, 104, 105 (2), 234 (4), 235 (14), 236 (14), 237 (16), 252.
....., ..., letter to, 255.
....., ..., and others, 145.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 18.
....., ..., moneys paid to the poor by, 238.
Raleigh, Carew, 465.
....., ..., petition of, 465.
....., ..., his wife, 465.
Raleigh, Mr., 461.
Ralph, Sir ——, 230.
Ramsay, Sir James, 417.
Ramsbury, Wilts, hundred, 547.
Ramsey, David, the King's servant, 224.
....., ..., petition of, 223.
Ramsdell, Thomas, 551.
Ramdall, ——, 25.
....., John, Marshal of the Admiralty of Cornwall, 70.
....., ..., order for his discharge, 70.
....., Sir Morgan, 159 (3).
....., William, 228 (2).
....., ..., charges against, 224.
Randoll, *see* Randall.
Randyll, Sir Edward, 505.
....., ..., lease granted by, 398.
....., Vincent, 398.
Rank and file, 354.
Rash, Mr., 31.
Rashleigh, Jonathan, 139.
Ratcliff, co. Middlesex, 29, 96, 244, 448.
....., documents dated from, 66, 497, 570.
Ratisbon, 292.
Rawden, co. York, 448.
Rawden, George, 140, 256, 439.
....., ..., letter of, 141.
....., ..., letter to, 20.
Rawdon, Marmaduke, 292.
Rawdon, Robert, deputy of Bridge Ward Within, London, certificate of, 252.
Rawley, Dr., chaplain to King Charles, 58.
Rawlinson, James, 142.
....., ..., petition of, 142.
Rawlish, ——, 80.
Rawson, Thomas, 438.
Ray, Peter, 425.
....., ..., petition of, 432.
Rea, John, at suit of Wotner, Thomas, 575.
Rea, Joseph, deputy bailiff of Westminster, petition of, 387.
Reade, Robert, clerk to Secretary Windebank, 38, 69, 73, 138, 139 (2), 152, 315.
...., documents in his handwriting, 12, 31, 89, 98, 160, 181, 197, 340.
...., letters of, 264, 313, 416, 417, 464.
....., ..., letters to, 315, 336, 442, 468, 524, 545, 578.
....., ..., his mother, 545.
....., Thomas, 228, 336.
....., ..., letters of, 227, 466, 500, 519, 561.
Reader, John, 394.
Reading, Berks, 287, 343, 471, 545.
....., document dated from, 207, 521.
....., division of and Theale, 218.
....., hundred, 567.
....., false manufacture of cloth at, 86 (2).
....., Mayor, letter of, 521.
...., letter to, 197, and *see* Kendrick, William.
....., tavern keepers, 521.
Reaner, William, submission of, 43.
Reay, Lord, *see* Mac Kay, Donald.
Recreations on the Lord's Day, 251.
Recusants, 347, 348 (2), 444.
....., convicted, 348.
....., estates of, 274, 372, 522.
Redferne, Robert, 409, 448.
Redlane, Dorset, hundred, 475.
Red Lion, the, 334, 470, 563.
Red Sands in the Thames, 519, 528.
Reed, Edward, letter of, 153.
....., Foulke, 206.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 20 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 1.
Rees, Anthony ap, petition of, 35.
Reeve, John, 424.
....., ..., petition of, 577.
....., Robert, *versus* Henry Gray, 575.
Reformation, the, or the Constant Reformation, 295, 414, 415, 470, 475, 476, 553.
Règlement for preserving peace in the King's ports, 394, 409, 424 (2), 431, 479 (2), 482, 546.
Reigate, Surrey, hundred, 291.
Relfe, Anne, daughter, petition of, 300.
....., Anne, mother, the like, 300.
....., John, the like, 300.
....., Richard, the like, 300.
....., William, 227, 300.
Rendall, George, examination of, 157, 158.
Repulse, the, 469.
Return, the, of London, 19, 456.
Revell, Robert, cause against, 203.
....., ..., his son, 203.
Revels, Master of, 47 (2), 48.
Revenue, assignments of, for the Navy in 1634, 437.
....., anticipations of, 3, 46, 213, 315, 522.

Reynolds, Henry, 51.
....., John, master gunner of England, 44, 156, 168, 253, 473.
....., ..., certificates of, 44, 142, 168, 226, 241, 255, 302.
....., ..., letter of, 328.
....., John, officer in the Mint, 359.
....., ..., petitions of, 360 (4), 361.
....., Thomas, petition of, 348.
Rhé, Isle of, 497.
....., ..., expedition to, principally references to services performed, 82, 90, 123, 233 (2), 240, 255, 288, 293, 304, 354 (2), 358 (2), 359, 392, 414, 415, 472, 574.
Rhine, the, 417, 430, 439, 453.
Rhineberg, 58.
RICH, HENRY, EARL OF HOLLAND, CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, 3, 4, 11 (2), 12 (3), 14, 16, 72, 155, 161, 185, 196, 405, 416, 510, 576.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 12, 14, 15 (2), 219, 466.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 189, 209, 458, 464.
....., ..., petition to, 269.
RICH, ISABEL, COUNTESS OF HOLLAND, 123.
Rich, Sir Nathaniel, 413.
RICH, ROBERT, EARL OF WARWICK, letters to, 4, 60, 299.
Rich, Samuel, 380, 498, 499.
RICHARD II., 81, 342.
RICHARD III., 342.
Richards, John, brief against, 354.
Richardson at suit of Gamull, 380.
RICHARDSON, DR. JOHN, BISHOP OF ARDAGH, 525.
Richardson, John, of Durham, letters of, 138 (2).
....., John, plaintiff in Star Chamber, *versus* Richard Newhouse, 279, 280.
....., Mr., 140.
RICHARDSON, SIR THOMAS, LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE KING'S BENCH, 3, 30, 41 (2), 137, 231, 250, 279, 288, 372, 387, 431, 557.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 42, 87, 215, 351.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 60, 253, 270 (2), 273, 282, 316.
....., ..., petition to, 371.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 225.
Richelieu, Cardinal, 187, 188, 294, 503, 578.
....., ..., his niece, 229.
Richmond, Surrey, 9, 21, 147, 151, 201, 229, 406.
....., document dated from, 169.
....., minister of, 531.
RICHMOND AND LENNOX, DUCHESS, *see* STUART, FRANCES.
Richter, Dr. George, 31.
Riddell, Sir Peter, 66, 497.
Riddinge, Amias, at suit of Smith, 250.
....., ..., examination of, 268.
Ridge, co. Herts, 548.
Ridgeway, Nicholas, 492.
Ridler, Robert, 108.
Ridley, Edward, 422.
....., ..., statement of, 422.
....., Israel, chaplain to the Earl of Hertford, 353.
....., Robert, 475.
....., Dr. Thomas, certificate of, 344.
....., William, 438.
....., ..., at suit of Attorney General, 243, 287, 437.
....., ..., his son, 438.
Rignoll, George, warrant to, 14.
Riots in Forest of Dean, about inclosures, 151.
....., Lincolnshire, about draining, 145.
Ripley and Send, co. Surrey, manor, 487.
Ripon, co. York, 138.
Ritherdon, Margaret, petition of, 384.
....., ..., her late husband, 384.
RIVERS, EARL, *see* DARCY, THOMAS.
Rives, Dr. Thomas, the King's advocate, 10, 67, 109, 110, 146, 357, 409, 421, 424, 487.
....., ..., certificate of, 344.
....., ..., letter of, 50.
....., ..., commissions to, 530 (4).
ROBARTES, RICHARD, LORD, 58.
Roberts, ——, 84.
....., Captain, 244.
....., Dr., sub-almoner to the King, 530.
....., Griffin, 123.
....., ..., petition of, 548.
....., Capt. John, 354.
....., Martha, 354.
....., Mr., 568.
....., Sir Richard, letter of, 463.
Robes, the, clerk of, 454.
....., gentlemen of, 454.
Robes, Thomas, 90, 169, 171.
Robin, ——, 369.
Robins or Robin, Jaques, 64, 287.
Robinson, *versus* Stafford, 252 (2).
....., ——, parish clerk of St. Giles' in the Fields, 341.
....., James, examination of, 268.
....., John, boatswain, 248.
....., John, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, examination of, 267.
....., Michael, 447.
....., Mr., 261.
Roborough, Devon, hundred, 445.
Roborough, Henry, 579, 582.
Roche, Mons. de, 440.

Rochelle, 282, 359, 472, 516.
....., expedition to, principally references to services performed, 45, 71, 82, 90, 304, 354, 414, 540, 574.
Rochester, Kent, 27, 32, 70, 90, 109, 119, 127, 130, 143, 148, 171, 250, 312, 328, 508, 569, 572.
....., ..., documents dated from, 27, 30, 246, 252, 529, 563.
Rochester, Bishop of, *see* Bowle, John.
Rockwell, Mr., 246.
Rodman, John, *versus* Robert Greenall, and others, 575.
Rodney, Sir Edward, petition of, 350.
Rodwell, Henry, 448.
Roe, Sir Thomas, 213, 316.
....., ... his pension, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 36, 81, 100, 104, 105, 113, 133, 149, 156, 161 (2), 178, 188, 189, 191 (2), 198, 209, 320, 322, 399 (2), 403, 404 (2), 416, 430, 434, 437, 439, 452, 453, 464, 466, 520, 541, 543 (3), 544 (2), 550 (2), 565, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 13, 17, 31, 36, 58, 68, 180, 192, 195, 197, 202, 206, 210, 211, 241, 254, 301, 329, 378, 398, 406, 417, 427, 439, 496, 497, 509, 517, 525, 539, 547, 554, 562, 566.
....., ..., his wife, 13, 197, 206, 544.
Roehampton, Middlesex, 488.
Rogers, Noah, 486.
....., examination of, 503.
"Rogers's Treatises," 571.
Rohan, Duke de, 466.
....., Mademoiselle de, 187, 188.
Rolfe, John, certificate of, 39.
Rolls, Dennis, 372.
Rolls, the, Master of, *see* Cæsar, Sir Julius.
Roman Catholics, rumoured intended rising of, on the King's absence in Scotland, 26 (3), 27, 29, 30, 34 (3), 35 (2), 49 (3), 73 (2), 74 (3), 79.
...., cases of children sent, or endeavoured to be sent abroad for education, 32, 185, 205, 206, 223, 224.
...., commission to compound with, for their lands, 327.
...., priests, and others arrested or prosecuted, 28, 66, 206, 220, 260, 274, 275, 279, 319 (2), 328 (3), 349 (4), 464, 557.
...., warrants and other papers for their protection, 264, 347, 348, 350.
Rome, 215.
"Ronishon houses," London, 277.
Roofe, John, warrant to, 327.
Rookes, ——, searcher at Dover, 442.
....., and Hill, 418.
Ropemakers and Hempdressers of London, petition of, 364.
Roper, Sir Anthony, 162.
Roper, Lady, 216.
Rosscarbery, Viscount, *alias* Killmallock, *see* Sarsfield, Dominick.
Rose, Roger, 71.
....., Thomas, 267.
Rose, the (ship), of Woodbridge, 358.
Rosencrantz, Oliver, 428, 440.
Ross, co., Scotland, place in, whence documents are dated, 71.
Ross, Hugh, King's servant, petitions of, 354, 355.
Ross, William, King's servant extraordinary in waiting on the Queen, petition of, 343.
Rotherford, J., letter of, 320.
....., ..., statements of, 341.
Rothwell, co. Northampton, 3, 196, 439.
....., documents dated from, 196.
....., churchwardens and others, presentments made by, 573.
Rotterdam, 113, 213, 247, 250, 279, 318, 334, 447.
....., documents dated from, 113.
....., Admiralty, 334.
....., minister of the English congregation at, *see* Peters, Hugh.
....., ships, 335, 419, 446, 486, 505, 506.
Rottimo (Mediterranean), 365.
Rouen, 230, 240, 271.
....., merchants of, 287.
Rous, Sir John, 453 (2).
Routh, Henry, 349.
....., ..., petition of, 349.
Row, Robert, 297.
Rowdon, John, letter of, 155.
....., William, 155.
Rowell, *see* Rothwell.
Rowland, William, petition of, 574.
Rowlandson, Mr., 485.
Rowle, Mr., 65.
Rowley, John, 314.
....., Nathaniel, 388 (2).
....., William, 388.
....., answer to petition of, 388.
Rowse, Humphrey, 317.
Roxburgh, Countess of, *see* Ker, Jean.
Royston, Herts, 232, 305, 477, 478 (2), 504 (2).
....., document dated from, 259.
Ruardine, co. Gloucester, 87.
Rumball, *versus* Jarmyn, 252.
Rumler, John Wolfgang, apothecary to the household, 378.
Rumney, Thomas, 314.
Rumph, Dr., 13.
Rupert, Prince, 392.
Rusdorff, Mons., 407.
Russell, Edward, clergyman, 38.
....., Edward, servant to Bp. Bridgman, 75, 380.

Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford, 72, 126, 366, 369.
....., ..., letter of, 72.
....., ..., letter to, 64, 561.
Russell, George, 149, 170 (2).
....., Sir William, treasurer of the Navy, 22, 24, 35, 46, 63, 70 (2), 71, 139, 170 (2), 203, 213, 226, 272, 289, 314, 330, 334, 355, 374, 388, 395, 396, 402, 409, 415 (2), 419, 456, 457, 486, 527 (2), 558.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 46, 195 (2), 311.
....., ..., certificates to, 211, 212 (2), 570.
....., ..., letters to, 45, 512.
....., ..., amount of his threepences, 355.
Russell Street, Covent Garden, 169, 195.
Russia, 96, 256, 292, 515.
Ruthen, *see* Ruthven.
Ruthven, General, governor of Ulm, 496, 518, 550, 554, 565.
....., Patrick, 213, 316.
Rutland, co., place in whence a document is dated, 242.
....., Justices of Peace, 163.
....., ..., letter of, 242.
....., Sheriff, letter to, 242.
Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners, George.
Rwgoch, co. Merioneth, 582.
Rycaut, Peter, petition of, 39.
Rydal, Westmoreland, 522.
Rye, Sussex, 199, 242.
Rye, prices of, 41, 85, 127, 391.
Ryedale, North Riding, co. York, 284.

S.

Sabatsky, ——, ambassador from Poland, to England, 13; *and see* Zavadsky.
Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 18, 36, 77, 250, 337, 379, 408, 428, 431, 436.
....., ..., certificate and letter of, 54, 200.
....., ..., commissions to, 52, 60, 326.
....., ..., letter and petition to, 117, 445.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 102, 225, 368.
Sackville, Mary, Countess of Dorset, 99.
Sacramentum academicum, *see* Oxenbridge, John.
Sadler, Mr., 31.
Safford, William, 314.
Saffron Walden, Essex, 281.
Sailors, numbers necessary for manning King's ships, 18, 52, 58, 66 (2).
....., wages of, 123.
St. Alban's, Herts, 171.
....., documents dated from, 171, 221.
....., gaol, 242,
....., Mayor and others, certificates of, 221, 490.
....., ..., letter of, 534.
....., postmaster, *see* Wells, John.
....., Justices of Peace, certificate of, 71.
St. Andrew, the, 119, 192, 203, 207, 226, 228 (2), 238, 295, 304, 334, 410, 414, 494, 512.
....., of Rotterdam, 419.
....., ..., notes of goods in, 446 (2).
St. Andrew's Cross, *see* Flags.
St. Andrew's Church, Northampton, 120.
....., Holborn, 236, 447, 557, 580, 581.
....., ..., parish return for, 277.
St. Angelo, 292.
St. Ann's Street, document dated from, 518.
St. Anthony, the, or the Anthony, 421, 520, 539.
St. Asaph, Archdeaconry of, 28.
St. Asaph, Bishop of, commission to, 326; *and see* Owen, John.
St. Augustine's, London, 417.
St. Bartholomew Exchange, 235.
St. Bartholomew's, document dated from, 284.
St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 417.
St. Bernard, order of, 279.
St. Botolph, 480.
....., Aldgate Without, London, 186.
St. Botolph Without, Aldersgate, London, 124.
...., lay-vestrymen of, cause against, 353.
St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, 86.
St. Briavel's, co. Monmouth, farmers of, 320.
St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 235, 278.
....., deputy and others, certificate of, 104.
St. Catherine's, near the Tower, 331.
St. Cedda, church of, Shrewsbury, 162
St. Christopher's, Island of, 33, 520.
...., governor of, 129.
St. Clement Danes, London, 433, 434, 436, 438, 513, 579.
...., advowson of, 530.
St. Clement's Street, near Lincoln's Inn Fields, 536.
St. Cloud, the, 558.
St. David's, co. Brecon, 80.
St. David's, Bishop of, commission to, 326; *and see* Field, Theophilus.

St. Dennis, the, 34, 328, 332, 470, 473..
St. Dunstan's in the East, London, 498 (2).
..... in the West, 17, 235, 422, 536.
...., parish returns for, 105, 277.
St. Edmund, church of, Salisbury, 8.
St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 386.
St. Foster's, London, 498.
St. Francis, order of, 28.
St. Gennys, Cornwall, 567.
St. George, Sir Richard, Clarencieux, commission to, 336.
St. George, Southwark, parish of, 262.
St. George, the, 119, 281, 323, 424, 425, 432, 485, 486, 490, 492, 494, 502 (2), 506, 510.
St. George's Channel, 84, 99, 192, 205, 494.
..... Chapel at Lisbon, 342.
..... Cross, *see* Flag.
St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 278,
..... in-the-Fields, 295, 424, 434.
...., vestrymen of, 341.
St. Gregory, adjoining St. Paul's, removal of wall of churchyard, 220.
....., removal of communion table, 252, 273.
St. Helen's, London, 57.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 318, 387, 568.
..... harbour, 141 (2).
St. Jacob, the, of Rotterdam, 486, 487, 505, 506.
St. Jago, the, of St. Sebastian, 241, 243, 459, 507.
St. James, Clerkenwell, 57, 481.
St. James's, Westminster, 297.
....., document dated from, 294.
....., Court at, documents dated from, 286, 287.
..... Park, 382.
..... fair, Bristol, 183.
Sta. Joanna, the, of St. Sebastian, 459, 487, 507.
St. John, Sir John, sheriff, co. Wilts, letter to, 218.
St. John, Oliver, Viscount Grandison, 344.
St. John Street, London, 319, 579.
St. John, the, 130.
....., of Dunkirk, 357, 390 (2), 466, 510, 535.
..... Evangelist, in Watling Street, rector of, 498.
..... the Evangelist (ship), 395, 487.
St. John's College, Cambridge, 120, 132, 133, 269, 486.
..... Fellows, letters to, 269, 464.
..... Master, 269; *and see* Beale, William.
....., papers relating to disputes arising out of contested election for the mastership between Dr. Lane and Mr. Holdsworth, 105, 125, 185, 264, 267–270, 464, 529, 530.
St. John's College, Oxford, president, *see* Baylie, Richard.
....., Archbishop Laud's building at, 34, 51, 263, 284, 302, 332, 468, 571.
St. Katherine's, by the Tower, London, 260.
....., storehouses of the new soap in, 337.
St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, 579.
St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 498, 582.
St. Magnus, London Bridge, 202, 384.
St. Malo, 208.
St. Margaret's parish in Leicester, 382.
St. Martin's in the Isle of Rhé, 497.
St. Martin's church, Leicester, 17.
...., communion table, 103.
..... in-the-Fields, Westminster, 2, 55, 186, 377, 424, 428, 434, 581, 583.
..... Lane, 266, 530.
... ., document dated from, 483.
....., Ludgate, 105.
....., without Ludgate, 235.
..... Island, Governor of, 456.
St. Mary, Aldermary, 498.
St. Mary Bothaw, London, 498.
St. Mary de Arcubus, London, 498.
St. Mary-at-Hill, Billingsgate, London, 185.
St. Mary Magdalen, London, 235.
....., Scilly, harbour of, 567.
....., Warwick, vicar of, 243.
....., Woolchurch, London, 258.
St. Maur, Sir Edward, letter to, 160; *and see* Seymour, Sir Edward.
St. Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 23.
....., Captain, *see* Le Grys, Sir Robert.
....., Lieutenant, *see* Bonithon, Hannibal.
St. Michael, Wood Street, London, 85.
St. Michael, Cornhill, London, 202, 417.
....., Crooked Lane, London, 202, 498.
....., Lichfield, 584.
....., in the Royal and St. Pancras, London, 498.
St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, 276.
St. Nicholas Acon, Lombard Street, London, 85.
....., Harnham, near Salisbury, documents dated from, 151, 153, 156, 181, 201 204, 227, 542, 561.
....., Rochester, 328.
St. Olave's, Exeter, 420 (3).
....., Hart Street, London, 536.
....., Southwark, 582.
St. Osyth, Essex, document dated from, 249.
St. Pancras-in-the-Fields, near London, 498.
St. Patrick, Cathedral, Dublin, 179.
St. Paul, family of, in France, 187.
St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 252, 273, 384 429, 499.
....., repairs of, 9 (2), 65, 216, 220, 309, 321, 322, 384 (3), 396, 427, 441, 442, 498, 563, 573, 574.
....., dean, *see* Winniff, Thomas.
....., contributions for repairs, 9 (2), 65, 216, 270, 309, 321, 322, 384 (2), 427, 441, 442, 443, 498, 563, 573.

St. Paul's Cathedral, London—*cont.*
....., houses encroaching thereon demolished, 3, 384 (2), 499, 519.
....., right to carry the Lord Mayor's sword therein, 43.
....., committee for repair of, report of, 3.
....., commissioners for collecting contributions within co. Lincoln, letter of, 270.
....., Dean and Chapter, 43, 212, 252, 273, 499, 519.
..... chapter house, 519.
St. Peter, Cathedral, York, 72.
St. Peter, the, 42 (2), 55.
....., of Rotterdam, 335.
St. Peter's Street, Westminster, 530.
St. Saviour's Dock on the Thames, 292, 389.
St. Sebastian, 141, 241, 529, 532, 539.
....., documents dated from, 7, 158, 193 (3), 258, 458, 464, 540.
....., ships of, 241, 243, 459 (2).
St. Sepulchre's parish, London, 235.
St. Stephen, Isle of, Low Countries, 194.
St. Stephen's parish, in St. Alban's, complaint of inhabitants, 171.
St. Swithin's, London Stone, 85.
Salamander, the, 45, 357.
....., of Flushing, 572 (2).
....., ..., owners, petition of, 572.
Salisbury, John, *see* Salusbury.
....., ..., letter of, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 445.
....., Thomas, 267.
Salisbury, Wilts, 77, 93, 162, 213, 294.
....., documents dated from, 19, 44, 241, 242, 400.
....., collection for fire at Winterbourne, 542.
....., diocese, 471, 511.
....., division of, Wilts, 274, 534.
..... Cathedral, 19.
....., chancellor, *see* Dee, Dr. Francis; Duppa, Dr. Brian.
....., chancellorship, 245, 248, 397.
....., chapter, 190, 201, 210, 239 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 198, 199, 306.
....., papers relating to Dr. Henchman's election to a resident canonry, 65, 77 (2), 78, 85, 93, 113, 122, 144 (2), 151, 153 (2), 156, 162, 177, 181 (4), 190, 198, 199, 201, 204 (2), 210, 214 (2), 227, 239, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 254, 306, 376, 400, 455, 456, 561.
....., Dean, *see* Mason, Edmund.
.... and chapter, 77, 122, 144, 153, 156, 190, 210, 376, 505.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 162, 181, 455, 456.
....., justices of peace, 62.
....., mayor, letter to, 62.
....., ... and others, letter of, 44.
Salisbury, Wilts, prebendaries, *see* Osborne, Dr. William; Seward, Dr. Henry; Thornborough, Edward and Giles.
....., resident canons of, 190.
....., St. Edmund's, window partly destroyed in, 8.
Salisbury, Bishop of, commission to, 326; *and see* Davenant, John.
Salisbury, Earl of, *see* Cecil, William.
Salisbury Close, document dated from, 239.
Salisbury Court, near Fleet Conduit, London, 201.
Sallee, 215, 357.
Salmon, Henry, 521.
Salop, places in, whence documents are dated, 130, 181, 183, 210, 404, 455, 463, 500, 503, 524, 540.
....., other places in, referred to, 130, 133, 162, 174, 181 (2), 183, 210, 227, 267, 284, 287, 404, 449, 463, 480, 503, 524, 540.
....., justices of peace, 503.
....., ..., certificates of, 174, 181, 267, 463.
....., ..., letters of, 181, 210, 227, 404, 524, 540.
....., ..., presentments made to, 130.
....., sheriffs, *see* Eyton, Sir Philip; Thynne, Sir Thomas.
Saltash, co. Cornwall, 121.
....., sessions, 30, 69.
Salter, Sir William, 237.
Saltonstall, Sir Richard, affidavit of, 296.
Saltpetre, 27, 98, 244, 281, 286, 290, 293, 458, 482, 483, 493, 508, 527, 529, 559.
....., commissioners for making, letter to, 415.
....., deputies for making, 281, 458, 502, 564.
....., ..., petition of, 457.
....., difficulty of procuring, 433, 493.
....., renewal of commission, 286, 482, 504 (2), 527.
....., accounts of quantities delivered, 293, 294, 433.
....., making without authority, 244, 282, 290, 415, 482, 493, 501, 559.
Saltpetremen, complaints against, 9, 299, 413, 451 (3).
....., complaints by, 27, 81 (2), 85, 98 (2), 108, 120 (6), 125, 132, 151, 217, 281 (2), 282, 402, 415, 432 (2), 436, 441, 456, 457 (3), 458, 459, 465, 501, 502, 511 (2), 527, 529, 546.
....., names and appointments of, 446, 456, 469, 482 (2), 507, 508, 526, 527, 528, 564.
Salusbury, John, *and see* Salisbury.
....., ..., letter of, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 445.
Salvetti, Mons., 497.
Samborne, Sir Henry, 529, 546.
....., Mr., report of, 64.
Samon, ——, 334.
Sampson, ——, 312.

Sampson, Abraham, 279, 501.
Sams, William, commission to, 327.
Sancklow, John, examination of, 564.
Sancroft, William, master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 270.
Sanderson, ——, the King's coachman, 274.
Sanford, co. Devon, 531.
Sands, Mr., 519.
Sandwich, Kent, 232, 482, 555.
....., Dutch congregations, answer of, 575.
....., mayor and others, return of, 381.
....., ships of, 482.
Sandys, Sir Richard, 578.
...., Sir William, petition of, 374.
Sanger, Gabriel, 540.
Saracen's Head, the, Carter Lane, London, 20.
Sarah, the, and Amity of Topsham, 193.
Sarsfield, Dominick, Viscount Killmallock, at suit of Attorney General, 243, 258, 287.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Saul, Edwin, 433, 438.
Savage, Elizabeth, Viscountess, letter of, 378.
Savage, Thomas, Viscount, 370, 378.
....., ..., his son, 378.
Savoy, the, Middlesex, 580.
....., document dated from, 468.
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, auditor, answer to petition of, 388.
....., ..., certificate of, 251.
....., ..., observations on the Great Roll of the Pipe, 362.
....., Henry, 34.
....., ..., examination of, 26 (2).
....., Richard, 26 (2), 34.
....., ..., examination of, 34.
....., ..., petition of, 80.
....., ..., letter to, 35.
....., William, 35.
Saxony, 31, 194.
....., Elector, 81, 161, 241, 427, 525.
....., Lower, 428, 517.
....., Upper, 517.
Say, Edward, petition of, 378.
Sayers, Thomas, examination of, 514.
Scadbury, Kent, documents dated from, 43, 312.
Scaftworth, co. Nottingham, 537; *and see* Skaftworth.
Scaldwell, co. Northampton, 573.
Scarborough, co. York, 143, 314.
....., bailiffs, 142.
....., ... and others, letter to, 314.
Scargall, Thomas, 313.
Scargill, John, 143 (2).
Scarre, James, 448.
Scerrett, John, 212.
Scilly Islands, 40, 74, 112 (2), 124, 141, 142, 146, 154, 528.
...., suggestions for their fortification, 567.
Scio, consul at, 434.
Scotland, 26 (2), 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35 (2), 37, 38, 39, 45, 46, 47, 52, 53, 65, 66, 68, 71, 72 (2), 80, 84 (2), 85 89, 91, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 109, 110, 112, 115, 120, 122, 124, 129, 137, 141, 142, 144, 153, 155 (2), 169, 176, 178, 180, 199, 201, 226, 252, 340, 348, 355 (2), 361, 369, 386 (2), 427, 442, 447, 520, 532.
....., expectation of improvements in the churches of, 83.
....., knights made there, 176.
....., no salpetre in, 433.
....., proclamation for well ordering the King's journey to, 46.
....., proposed postage of letters to, 366.
....., Deputy Vice-Admiral, *see* Lindsay.
....., the Council of, 546.
....., Lords of the Council of England with the King in, letters of, 128, 159.
....., ..., letter to, 107.
....., Lord Chancellor, *see* Hay, George, Earl of Kinnoul.
....., Secretary for, *see* Alexander, William, Earl of Stirling.
....., Lord Treasurer, *see* Douglas, William, Earl of Morton.
....., Keeper of the Privy Seal, *see* Hamilton, Thomas, Earl of Haddington.
....., Clerk of the Council, *see* Hay, SirJohn.
....., ship of, 540.
Scotland Gate, 266.
Scott, Dr. John, Dean of York, 252.
Scras, Capt. William, 472, 535.
Scray, Kent, division of lathe, 209.
Scrooby, co. Nottingham, 537.
....., inhabitants, petitions of, 286, 367.
Seaflower, the, of Aldborough, 233.
Seaford, Sussex, 67.
Seaforth, Earl of, *see* Mackenzie, Colin.
Seahorse, the, *see* Great Seahorse.
Seals, for the Society for Fishing, 282.
Seale, Edward, 203, 228.
....., ..., letter of, 192.
....., ..., his son, 192.
....., John, petition of, 203.
....., Judith, letter of, 207.
....., ..., her son, 207.
Seaman, at suit of the Attorney General, 243, 258.
Seamen serving foreign states, proclamation to call them home, 546, 569.
....., impressed and afterwards running away, proceedings against, 96, 119, 121, 186, 539.
....., proclamation regulating impressment, 541 (2).
....., harboured by alehouse-keepers, 555.

Seaton, Earl of Winton's house, near Edinburgh, 140.
....., documents dated from, 140 (3).
Seaton, George, Earl of Winton, 140.
Secretaries of State, *see* Coke, Sir John; Windebank, Sir Francis.
Sedan, church of, 149.
Sedgmoor, co. Somerset, 335.
Sedgwick, ——, 176.
Segar, Sir William, Garter, 297.
Segni and Medici, 497.
Segrave's case, temp. Edward II., 442.
Selden, John, 371,
....., William, 545.
Seleucia, 204.
Selkby, Wilts, hundred, 547.
Sellers, William, 38.
Selwood, Richard, 118.
Semaes, Baitain, 333.
Send and Ripley, co. Surrey, manor, 487.
Senhouse, Peter, examination of, 267.
Senliz, 503.
Sergeant-at-Arms, sent into Lincolnshire to repress riots about draining, 145.
Sergeant's Inn, document dated from, 52.
Sergent, ——, 540.
Seven Hundreds, of Kent, 382.
Seven Stars, the, 470.
Severn, ——, 555.
Severn, the river, 41, 99, 127, 170, 192, 205, 338, 494, 506.
Seville, 275.
Seward, Dr. Henry, prebendary of Salisbury, 85, 122, 144, 201, 242, 248, 249.
....., ..., letter of, 241.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
Sewers, Commissioners of, for cos. York, Nottingham, and Lincoln, letter of, 537.
Seymour, Dorothy, Lady of Honour to the Queen, 64.
....., Sir Edward, 493.
....., ..., letter of, 413; *and see* St. Maur, Sir Edward.
Sharman, William, Mrs. Bradshaw's man, receipt of, 325.
Sharpe, ——, 436.
Sharpeigh, Sir Robert, 379.
....., ..., letters of, 378, 379.
Sharples, Anne, 16.
Shaston, Dorset, division, 117.
Shaw, Peter, 523, 554.
....., ..., petition of, 523.
Sheere, Dick, 20.
Sheerness, Kent, 324.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 473.
Sheires, George, 378.
Sheldon, Francis, Clerk of the Cheque at Woolwich, letters of, 129, 274.
....., Gilbert, chaplain to Lord Keeper Coventry, at Durham House, 28.
....., ..., letter to, 449.
Sheldon, Sir Richard, Solicitor General, report of, 76.
....., ..., commissions to, 327 (2).
....., ..., reference of petitions to, 76.
Shelley, Sir John, 353.
....., Margaret, *alias* Zinzan, 82.
....., ..., brief for, 353.
....., William, 82.
....., ..., brief against, 353.
Shepard, Ralph, 580.
Sheppard, Ambrose, feodary of Berks, certificate of, 460.
....., Thomas, porter of Southsea Castle, examination of, 412.
....., Thomas, of High Holborn, bond of, 550.
....., William, cause of, 196.
Sheppey, Isle of, Kent, division of lathe of Scray, 209.
Sherborne, Dorset, division, 513.
Sherburne, Edward, 28.
....., ..., letter to, 28.
Sherfield, Henry, 8, 19, 21, 87, 204, 214, 347 (2), 489, 524, 542, 551.
....., ..., submission performed by, 19, 21.
....., ..., his son-in-law and daughter, 214.
Sheriff Hutton, co. York, 232.
Sherston Magna, Wilts, 244, 290, 415, 483.
....., document dated from, 244.
....., constable and others, certificate of, 244.
Sherwell, Devon, document dated from, 230.
....., hundred, 333.
Sherwood, co. Nottingham, forest, 482.
Sherwyn, Robert, examination of, 514.
Shields, South, Durham, 2, 66, 68.
Shinfield, co. Berks, 460.
Shipbuilders, encouraged by the late Duke of Buckingham to build larger ships, 123.
Ships, the King's, age and qualities of, 37, 40.
....., ..., lists of, 5, 447.
....., ..., surveys of, at Chatham, 40.
....., ..., defects of, 467.
....., ..., built in 1633, 95, 103, 142, 143, 147, 172, 230, 247, 251, 253, 257, 281, 303, 314 (2), 335, 394, 410, 432, 454, 473.
....., ..., to be built in 1634, 32, 53 (2), 64, 88, 101, 108, 109, 121, 160, 169, 171, 187 (2), 238, 251, 314, 356 (2), 446, 469, 483.
Shipwrights, 482, 487, 490, 515, 517, 528.
..... Company, 71.
..... Hall, 147.
....., the King's, 14, 490.
....., ..., Master, 64, 142, 147, 172, 187, 196, 472.
....., letter of, 259.
....., reasons delivered by, 64.

Shipwrights, Society of, 62.
....., ..., letter of, 259.
Shoe Lane, London, 423.
Shonck, Peter, *alias* Brightwell, bond of, 485.
Shoncke, Jane, 132.
....., Thomas, 132.
Shooter's Hill, Kent, 560.
Shoreham, co. Sussex, 130, 218, 223, 389 (2).
Shotover Forest, co. Oxford, 51, 103 (3), 118, 124, 132, 168, 182, 356, 551.
Shough, Thomas, 579.
Shrewsbury, 162, 449.
....., documents dated from, 183, 404, 455.
....., bailiffs, letter of, 455.
....., late bailiffs, 449.
..... prison, 162.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, *see* Talbot, John.
Shrivenham, Berks, hundred, 561.
Shropshire, see Salop.
Sibbald, Dr., 280.
Sibbes, Richard, Dr., Master of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 270, 287.
....., ..., letter to, 192.
Sibthorpe, Dr., 193, 338, 375.
"Sider," the river, 519.
Sidney College, Cambridge, 110.
Sigismund, King, 133.
Signet Office, the, 172.
...., clerk, 440.
...., ..., attendant, letter to, 445.
Silesia, 329, 430.
Silk, dying, falsities in, 364, 365 (2).
Silvester, *versus* Broomfield and Browne, 252 (2).
Silvington, Salop, 480.
Simeon, Sir George, 57.
Simon, gardener to Bishop Williams (?), 121.
Simons, John, of Gislingham, co. Suffolk, examination of, 268.
....., John, of Libourne, France, 495, 512.
Simpkins, Cornelius, 26, 27, 29, 74.
....., ..., examinations of, 26, 74.
....., ..., petition of, 79.
Simpson, Dr., 150.
....., John, 256, 261.
Singleton, Sussex, 353.
Singleton, John, 11.
Skaftworth, co. Nottingham, inhabitants, petitions of, 286, 367.
Skelson, James, 423.
Skelton, at suit of the Earl of Arundel, 243.
....., John, examination of, 268.
Skerbeck, co. Lincoln, admiralty court at, 136.
Skidmore, John, letter of, 359.
Skinner, Thomas, 226.
Skinners, Whittawers, and Glovers, Society of, 330.
Skynner, Augustine, exceptions taken by, against an order of Council, 385.
....., William, examination of, 157, 158.
Slack, Jonathan, *alias* Fletcher, 571.
Slaney, Humphrey, petition of, 459.
Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 167.
....., documents dated from, 167, 270.
....., division of co., 476.
....., drainage of fens, 366.
Slingsby, Sir Guildford, 467.
....., Robert, 467.
Smalley, ——, 3.
....., Thomas, 228 (2).
....., ..., charges against, 224.
Smedley, Mary, deposition of, 2.
Smith, *versus* Sir Peter Riddell, 250.
....., ——, sometime servant to Sir Isaac Wake, 371.
....., ——, clothier in Newbury, 382.
..... ——, the Wiltshire carrier, 518.
....., Basil, 580.
....., Francis, son of a clothier at Newbury, 215, 218, 382.
....., Francis, *alias* Henry Flood, *alias* Rivers, *alias* Seymons, a jesuit, 223, 224, 349.
....., ..., petition of, 349.
....., George, registrar of Admiralty of co. Lincoln, 317, 334.
....., Henry, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 270.
....., Humphrey, Alderman of London, certificates of, 236, 237.
....., James, 86.
....., John, of Cornwall, 132, 450.
....., John, clockmaker, 428, 438.
....., ..., examination of, 433.
Smith, Lady, widow of Sir William Smith, death of, 315.
Smith, Mr., 80; *and see* Smyth, Robert.
....., Mr., of Gray's Inn, 176.
....., Mr., indebted to Sir Robt. Harley, 335.
....., Robert, 81, see Smyth, Robert.
....., Robert, deceased, 460.
....., Robert, mason at Oxford, petitions of, 203, 302.
....., Solomon, 20, 22.
....., Sir Thomas, 460.
....., Thurstane, 221.
....., Sir William, 176.
....., Sir William, deceased, 552.
....., ..., his son, nephew to Edward Viscount Conway, 552.
Smithfield, East, London, 53, 66, 139, 151, 170, 203, 223, 252, 272, 541, 547.
..... manor, steward of, *see* Darrell, Sir Sampson.
....., West, London, 405.
Smithgate, Oxford, 555 (2).
Smithwick, 228.
Smokefarthings, 574.
Smyrna cat, 206.
....., consul at, 434.

Smyth, ——, the King's coachman, 274.
....., ..., owner of advowson of St. Clement Danes, 530.
....., Bryan, 5.
....., Henry, D.D., examination before, 486.
....., Robert, water-bailiff, messenger of the chamber, solicitor for the Admiralty, and marshal of the Admiralty of Ireland, 25, 80, 81, 98, 108, 109, 118, 119, 126, 142, 174, 334.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 24, 118, 205.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 125, 192, 228, 558.
....., ..., warrants to, 62, 120 (3), 143, 150, 414, 432 (2), 494.
....., Thomas, examination of, 267.
Snelling, Charles, 292.
....., ..., petition of, 377.
....., Lawrence, certificate by, 85.
Snooke, Nicholas, statement of, 472.
....., William, examination of, 540.
Soap, traders in, 444.
....., new, disputes respecting, 30, 42, 43, 50, 172, 288, 310, 316, 337 (2), 338, 365, 437 (3), 444, 445, 461, 477, 511 (2), 514, 515.
....., ..., proclamation concerning, 433.
....., ..., assay master, 337.
....., ..., commissioners concerning the business, 444, 515.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 337.
Soapboilers, 576.
....., governor and others, letters to, 502, 511 (2).
Soldiers, maimed, 19, 163, 302, 344, 354.
Solicitor General, *see* Sheldon, Sir Richard.
Solicitors, common, excessive numbers, 266.
Solihull, co. Warwick, 47 (2), 48, 49.
Solomon, John, 318.
Some, Dr. Thomas, information of, 219.
....., ..., letter of, 230.
Somerset, Henry, Lord Herbert, 381.
Somerset, co., 73, 148, 231, 275, 282, 350, 458, 559.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 41, 63, 126, 171, 223, 275, 321, 391 (2), 500, 504, 539.
....., other places in, referred to, 41, 85, 101, 102, 122, 223, 253, 264, 276, 321, 335 (2), 379, 481, 505, 550, 554, 581, 582, 583.
....., collector of tenths, *see* Drake, Sir John.
....., Justices of Assize, 231, 350.
....., Justices of Peace, 231.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 41, 253, 261, 264, 321, 350, 500, 504, 554.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 350.
....., ports in, 533.
....., Sheriff of, certificates to, 127 (2); *and see* Walrond, William; Carew or Carey, Sir John.
Somerset, Earl of, *see* Carr, Robert.
Somerset House, Westminster, 196,
Somme, Picardy, ship of, 519.
Sonning, co. Oxon, 485.
Soundes, John, 245.
South, Mr., 270, 377.
Southampton, 109, 119, 125, 178, 288, 373, 381.
....., documents dated from, 239.
....., mayor and others, 365.
....., port of, 365.
....., extract from treaty of, in 1625, 572, 573.
Southampton, Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Thomas.
South Britain, 569.
Southcott, *alias* Setteap, *versus* Thornborough, 69.
Southerton, Valentine, 193.
Southsea, Hants, Castle, 412, 419, 446.
Southwark, 62, 110, 262, 469, 569, 581.
....., borough, 429.
Southwell, co. Nottingham, 193.
Southwell, Sir Thomas, 481, 580 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 5.
Southwold, Suffolk, 199, 453.
Sovereignty of the Seas, 39, 119, 264.
Spain, 34, 147, 149, 187, 190, 195, 201, 207, 217, 220, 240, 243, 244, 257, 260, 274, 275, 279, 307, 319, 328, 343, 367, 453, 507, 572.
....., agent, application of, 442.
....., ambassador, 77, 389, 453.
....., King, 77, 118, 141, 421, 459, 479, 487.
....., ..., commission from, 141.
....., peace between, and England, 357.
....., resident for, *see* Nicolaldi, John de.
....., ships of, 157, 242, 333, 479.
Sparke, Michael, 135, 418.
....., William, late mayor of Chester, 322.
....., ..., letter of, 321.
....., William, of Rochester, 328, 332.
Sparrow, Anne, 551.
Speed, John, petition of, 576.
Speke, co. Lancaster, 522.
Speke, Sir George, certificate of, 554.
....., ..., petition of, 350.
....., Hugh, 536, 581.
....., ..., his father [Sir George ?], 581.
Spell, Thomas, examination of, 267.
Spelman, Sir Henry, petition of, 385.
Spencer, John, gunner, 91, 134, 324, 328 (2), 425 (2), 564.
....., ..., information of, 447.
Spencer, Lady, 376.
Spencer, Mr., 573.
....., Sir William, 47, 49, 376.
Speyring, Hugh, 162.

Spicer, David, letter to, 323.
....., Nicholas, governor of Company of Merchants of Exeter, 243, 321.
....., ..., propositions made by, 271.
....., Richard, M.D., 86.
Spiller, Sir Henry, 266, 293, 316, 408, 461, 462.
....., ..., letter and report of, 3, 168.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 437.
Spinners of, co. Gloucester, petition of, 165.
....., market, 249.
Spinola, Marquis, 124.
Sports, Book of, copies of, 251 (2).
....., ..., the King's declaration concerning, 251.
Spread Eagle, the, of Amsterdam, 390 (2).
Spring Garden, Westminster, 11, 12, 14, 375.
Sprye, William, 123.
Spurstowe, William, petition of, 39.
Squibb, Mr., 518.
Squire, Mr., 434.
Stace, Freegift, 132 (2).
Stafferton, Richard, at suit of Solomon Barnard, 279.
Staff-herd, liberty of, 388.
Stafford, at suit of Robinson, 252 (2).
STAFFORD, HENRY, LORD, 380.
Stafford, Nicholas, 500, 507.
Stafford, co. places in, referred to, 290, 344, 557, 563, 583, 584.
....., Justices of Peace, letters of, 557, 563.
....., Provost Marshal, usefulness of, 563.
....., Sheriff, *see* Griffith, Sir Henry.
Staine, [Surrey?], 46.
Stam, J. F., 213.
Stamborough, Devon, hundred, 381, 402.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 252, 300, 467, 535, 583.
....., document dated from, 61.
....., recorder *see* Balguy, ——.
STAMFORD, EARL OF, *see* GREY, HENRY.
Standard, Dr. John, letter of, 427.
STANHOPE, CHARLES, LORD, POSTMASTER GENERAL, 101, 102, 171, 366.
....., ..., answer of, on petition, 102.
....., ..., warrant of, 79.
....., Sir Edward, *versus* French, 250.
STANHOPE, PHILIP, EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, 582.
....., ..., letter of, 46.
Stanhope Hall, [Durham?] manor, 520.
Staninough, James, examination of, 268.
Stanlet, a creek in the Thames, 313.
....., document dated from, 313.
Stanley, Anna, 346.
....., Edward, 16.
....., Elizabeth, 346.
....., house of, 346.
STANLEY, JAMES, LORD STRANGE, 516.
....., ..., letter of, 525.
....., ..., letter to, 410.
Stanley, William, 425.
STANLEY, WILLIAM, EARL OF DERBY, 409, 491.
....., ..., letter of, 255.
....., ..., letters to, 255, 410, 445.
Stanley, William, 258.
Stanley, King's, co. Gloucester, weavers, fullers, and spinners of, petition of, 165.
Stanley, Leonard, co. Gloucester, the like, 165
Stanton, co. Leicester (?), 47.
Stanton, Humphrey, 387.
Staple Inn, London, gate of, 164.
Stapylton, Bryan, 232.
....., ..., petitions of, 264, 265.
Star, the, ship, 141.
Star Chamber, the, 46, 87, 126, 145, 220, 242, 285, 288, 299, 303, 310, 316, 321, 347 (2), 353, 365, 385, 418, 424, 427, 433 (2), 434, 439, 481, 500, 556, 563, 568, 576.
...., documents dated from, 30, 58, 76 (2), 102, 188, 437, 441, 451 (4), 455, 462, 463, 574, 576.
...., lists of causes to be heard, 132, 243, 250, 252 (2), 258 (2), 279, 287, 437, 451, 575.
...., Council in, petition to, 288.
...., decrees and orders of, 43, 50, 188, 280, 388, 451, 489.
...., Sec. Windebank's notes of proceedings in, 8 (2), 30, 43, 66, 69, 82, 118, 130, 158, 172, 225, 287, 303, 306, 339, 375, 388, 431, 438, 442, 574.
...., references to sentences of, 158, 379, 464, 482, 575.
...., clerk of, 188.
Starch, commissioners for regulating the manufacture of, letter of, 226.
Starchmakers' Company, 219, 226.
Starke, Richard, letter of, 261.
Staresmore, ——, printer, 213.
States, the, or Holland, or the United Provinces, 116, 194, 254, 292, 301, 311.
....., agent, 74.
....., Ambassador, 246 ; *and see* Joachimi, Sir Albertus.
....., Deputy for, 60, 109, 260, 271.
....., differences between and the East India Company, 217, 229, 257, 259, 300.
....., General, 334, 451, 506.
....., ships of, 22, 24, 96, 272, 451 ; *and see* Holland.
Stationers, 135, 222, 417, 535.
....., complaint against, 533.

Stationers' Company, 576.
....., ..., master and others, 576.
Statues, 43 (2).
Staverton Elizabeth, 388.
Stearn, Nicholas, 99.
Steevens, Captain John, 394, 395.
....., Thomas, 512.
Stephens, Edward, letter of, 259.
....., Jeremy, petition of, 9.
Stepney, Middlesex, 327.
Stettin, 31.
Stevens, Captain, 333.
....., Dr., 458.
....., Edward, 323.
....., Thomas, 579.
Stewart, Andrew, Lord Castle Stewart in Ireland, 369.
Stewart, John, petition of, 56.
....., Mary, petition of, 369.
....., Milicent, petition of, 457.
Stewkely, Sir Thomas, sheriff of Hants, letter of, 273.
....., ..., certificates to, 261, 273.
Stillington, William, affidavit of, 65.
Stirling, documents dated from, 127, 128.
Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander, William.
Stirling Castle, document dated from, 128.
Stilton, co. Huntingdon, 80.
Stockdale, Edward, 243.
Stocker, Anthony, petition of, 350.
Stoke, Salop, 130, 463, 503.
Stokes, William, 353.
Stokes Bay, documents dated from, 17, 166, 174.
Stone, James, 408.
....., ..., deposition of, 408.
....., John, bond of, 186.
Stone, Mr., servant to the Queen of Bohemia, 164.
....., Thomas, 579, 581.
Storms, 17, 20, 22, 142, 154, 212, 245, 253, 257.
Story, James, 313.
....., Robert, and others, certificate of, 226.
Stoughton, Dr. John, letters to, 413, 545.
....., Nicholas, letter of, 159.
Stowell, Sir John, petition of, 350.
Stower-provost, Dorset, liberty, 475.
Stow Wood, co. Oxford, 51, 103 (3), 118, 124, 168, 182, 356, 466, 551.
Stradling, Capt. Henry, 475, 512, 549.
....., ..., letter to, 502.
Straits, the, 96, 217.
Strand, the, Westminster, 371.
....., documents dated from, 243, 566.
....., storehouses of the new soap in, 337.
Strange, Lord, *see* Stanley, James.
Strasburg, church of, 149.
Stratford, Middlesex, 163.
Stratford, co. Warwick, 47 (2).
Stratford Langthorne, Essex, sessions of sewers held at, 176, 177.
Stratton, Cornwall, hundred, 29, 155, 549.
Strelley, Henry, 353.
Streton, Thomas, 99, 119, 127.
....., ..., certificate of, 127.
....., ..., examination of, 126.
Stretton-upon-the-Street, co. Warwick, 290.
Strickson, ——, letter to, 324.
Strikson, Mr., 440,
Stringer, Henry, certificate of, 228.
Strode, *see* Stroud and Strowd.
Strong, John, examination of, 477,
Stroud, Kent, fishermen of, 99, 119, 127, 143, 171.
Stroud, Sir William, 446.
Stroudwater, co. Gloucester, clothiers, 164, 286.
....., ..., petition of, 108.
....., red cloths of, 577.
Strowd, Sir Richard, 584.
Stuart, Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox, 137, 177, 181, 283.
....., ..., chaplain, *see* Mason, Dr Thomas.
Stuart, George, Lord D'Aubigny, 187.
....., ..., licence to, 260.
Stuart, James, Duke of Lennox, 102, 176, 180, 187, 188, 196, 297, 440, 461.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
Stuart, Katherine, Duchess of Lennox, 540.
Stuart, Lodovick, late Duke of Lennox, 387.
Studley, Peter, deposition of, 162.
Sture, Philip, marriage settlement, 206.
Sturminster-Newton, Dorset, hundred, 475.
Style, Sir Thomas, exceptions by, against Order of Council, 385.
Styles, Captain, treasurer for the Fishing Association, 25, 180, 202.
Styrropp, William, 250.
....., Thomas, letter of, 551.
Suckliff, *see* Sutcliffe.
Sueur, Hubert le, agreement between, and Bishop Laud, 43 (2).
Suffolk, 139, 175, 297, 317, 507, 508, 527, 545.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 1, 125, 207, 423, 450, 485, 492, 495, 496, 499, 500, 504 (3), 509.
....., other places in, referred to, 1, 73, 113, 123, 199, 207, 223, 233, 242, 250, 260, 321, 350, 368, 389, 413 (2), 423, 432, 450, 453 (2), 454, 481, 493, 518, 543, 572, 577.
....., red cloths of, 286.
....., short cloths of, 577.
..... commissary, *see* Dade, Henry.

Suffolk, Judges of Assize, 577.
....., marshal of the Admiralty for, 413.
Suffolk, Earl of, *see* Howard, Theophilus.
Suffolk House, the Strand, documents dated from, 243, 566.
Sun, the, (ship), of London, 389.
Sunninghill, Berks, 461.
Surat, 141, 272, 570.
Surrey, 291, 329, 348.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 125, 169, 180, 187, 218, 231, 239, 260, 300, 340, 431, 449, 538, 562, 573.
....., other places in, referred to, 9, 21, 46, 62 (2), 85, 98, 110, 125, 144, 147, 151, 159, 176, 186, 188, 196, 201, 206 (2), 217, 221, 223 (2), 229, 239, 240, 262, 283, 291 (2), 330, 353, 377, 398, 429 (2), 469, 474, 475, 487, 496, 515 (2), 528, 531, 569, 581, 582.
....., judges of assize, letter to, 144.
....., justices of peace, 238.
....., ..., certificates of, 260, 291 (2), 496.
....., ..., letters of, 144, 218, 429, 464.
....., western division of co., 260.
....., sheriff, *see* Evelyn, Richard.
....., Lord Lieutenants for, 337; *and see* Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon; Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham.
Surveyor General, *see* Harbord, Charles.
Sussex, 28, 62, 110.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 17, 28.
....., other places in, referred to, 17, 23, 35, 57, 63, 67, 69, 130, 140, 149, 150, 186, 199, 218, 223, 227, 242, 284 (2), 353, 389, 486, 533, 544, 560.
....., justices of peace, 79.
....., ..., certificates and other papers of, 63, 149, 150, 240, 284 (2), 486, 533, 544, 560.
Sutcliffe, John, 396.
....., ..., petition of, 396.
Suter, ——, 190.
Sutton salt marshes, co. Lincoln, 8, 28.
Sutton, co. Nottingham, 537.
....., inhabitants, petitions of, 286, 367.
Sutton, ——, 297.
Sutton, Edward, Lord Dudley, 295.
Sutton-at-Hone, Kent, lathe, 158.
Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, 540.
Swaine, William, 394, 395.
Swale, Christopher, D.D., petition of, 300.
Swallow, the, 141.
Swallow-hole, near Surat, 141.
Swanborough, co. Wilts, hundred, 491.
Swart, Mr., 283.
Sweden, 31, 161, 178, 216, 358, 541.
....., Gustavus Adolphus, King of, 2, 36, 58, 104, 161, 283, 354, 376.
....., ..., removal of his corpse, 31, 204.
....., Lord Chancellor, *see* Oxenstiern, Axel.
Sweden, Queen, 354.
....., ambassador from to England, 453; *and see* Oxenstiern, Baron John.
Swetson, John, 268.
Swiftsure, the, 119, 517.
Switzerland, 229, 275, 566.
Sydenham, Capt. Sir Francis, 25, 33, 226.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 150, 153.
....., ..., letter to, 170.
....., ..., knighted, 176, 180.
Sydenham, Lady, 230.
Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 386.
Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge, 270.
...., master, *see* Ward, Samuel.
Sykes, Nathaniel, saltpetreman, 507, 508, 528.
...., petition of, 526.
Sylvester, John, 460.
Symay, *see* Chimay.
Symonds, ——, 311.
....., Joseph, 583.
Symons, Father, a Carmelite friar, 319.
Syms, John, petition of, 350.

T.

Tabor, Mr., accounts of, 529, 530.
Tadley, Hants, 460.
Talbot, John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 73.
Talbot, the, in the Strand, 371.
Talcott, Robert, 231, 249, 250 (2).
Talmach, *see* Tollemache.
Tandridge, Surrey, hundred, 291.
Tanfield, Sir Lawrence, copy order f, 351.
Tanner, Gregory, 283.
Taprell, Richard, 146.
....., ..., examination of, 146.
Tarleton, Michael, examination of, 514.
Tasburgh, Charles, warrant for, 350.
....., Dame Susan, warrant for, 350.
Taunton, Somerset, 148.
....., documents dated from, 41, 126, 171, 223, 391 (2), 539.
....., division of co., 264.
....., prices of corn at, 41, 85, 127, 171.
....., Mayor, and others, certificates of, 85, 127 (2), 171.
....., ..., letters of, 223, 391 (2), 539.
Taverner, Mr., 286.
Taverns in London, 168.
....., complaint of increase of, 138, 145, 195, 251, 386.
....., survey of numbers opened since 1612 234–236.
....., whole number of, 276–278.

Taverns, Covent Garden, suppression of in and near, 168, 195, 266, 335, 383, 462 (2), 476.
....., numbers in Reading, 521.
Tavistock, co. Devon, hundred, 445.
Tawton, North, co. Devon, hundred, 316.
Tayler, Alice, petition of, 383.
....., Nathaniel, 383, 443.
Tayllor, H., 532.
....., ..., letters of, 333, 529, 539.
Taylor, John, clothworker, bond of, 186.
....., John, the water poet, lines by, 342.
....., John, master of the Mayflower, 478.
....., Margaret, 396 (2).
....., Richard, 203.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 311.
....., William, deceased, will of, 396.
....., ..., letters of administration, 396.
....., ..., inventory of his goods, 461.
....., William, of Chester, examination of, 514.
Teasdale Forest, 174.
Tehidie, Cornwall, documents dated from, 25, 472, 567.
Teignbridge, Devon, hundred, 479.
Temple, the, 27, 225 (2).
....., two societies of, 340.
....., Master, *see* Micklethwaite, Paul.
Tench, John, 142, 143.
Tendring, John, 249.
....., ..., affidavit of, 231.
Tent for the gentlemen waiters in a summer progress, 154.
Tenterden, Kent, 132.
Terne, Nathaniel, clerk of survey of Navy, 470, 483, 571.
....., ..., papers of, 271, 311, 356.
Terrey, Robert, 217.
Terrye, John, 557.
Tetbury, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 249.
Tether, Margaret, 583 (2).
....., Ralph, 583.
Tevont, 204, 210, 214.
Teynham, Kent, hundred, 209.
Thame, co. Oxford, 47.
Thames, the, 6, 33, 41, 126, 130, 221 (2), 222, 266, 271, 292, 333, 354, 367, 416, 470, 479, 488, 493, 506, 541, 547, 558, 576.
....., bailiff of, 223.
....., cleansing, 251.
....., ..., engine for, 305 (4).
..... and Severn, suggested navigation between, 41.
Thames Street, London, 461.
Thanet, Isle of, 408.
Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton, John.
Theale and Reading, division of, Berks, 218.
....., hundred, 567.
Theberton, Suffolk, 413, 432.
Thelwall, Sir Bevis, 462.
Theobalds, co. Herts, 77, 167, 206, 329.
....., documents dated from, 55, 56, 57, 58.
..... Park, 220.
Theobalds, Sir George, 455.
Thessalonica, 280.
Thibaut, or Tyboe, Capt. Daniel, 472, 497.
Thomas, Sir Anthony, 490, 492.
....., ..., proceedings of, in draining, 366.
....., Katherine, 353.
....., Mr., 245.
....., William, cousin to Rowland Whyte, 111.
....., William, purser, 426, 553.
....., ..., letter of, 65.
....., ..., petitions of, 390, 426, 552.
....., Capt. William, 45, 472, 491, 535.
Thomasson, Ellort, 451.
Thomas, the, and John, of London, 223, 389.
..... and William, 239.
Thorles, ——, 559.
Thompson, Christopher, 142, 143.
....., Robert, examination of, 268.
....., Timothy, 142, 143.
Thorne, Martin, *alias* Legg, examination of, 467.
Thornborough, John, Bishop of Worcester, report by, 243.
Thornborough, Thornburgh, or Thornbury, ——, at suit of Southcott, *alias* Settcap, 69.
....., Sir Benjamin, 583.
....., Edward, Archdeacon of Worcester, prebendary of Salisbury, 144, 151, 214, 241.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
....., ..., letter to, 65.
....., Giles, prebendary of Salisbury, letter of, 241.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
....., Isaac, 79, 110.
....., William, certificate of, 524.
....., young Mr., 122, 151, 505.
Thorne, co. York, 135.
Thornhill, Thomas, saltpetreman, 456, 469, 482, 501, 507, 527.
....., ..., information and petition of, 27, 457.
Thornton, Chester, 309.
Thornton, Dorothy, 580, 584.
....., Thomas, examination and recognizance of, 133, 268.
....., William, 584.
Thorogood, William, petition of, 379.
Thorold, George, 341.
....., Sir William, sheriff co. Lincoln, letters to, 167, 173.

Thorpe, Essex, document dated from, 419.
....., Gervase, receipt of, 545.
....., Richard, 27.
Throwley, co. Kent, 579.
Thurcaston, co. Leicester, document dated from, 392.
Thurston, Joseph, examination of, 268.
Thynne, Sir Thomas, sheriff co. Salop, letters to, 404, 455, 500, 524, 540.
Tichman, ——, 193.
Three Archers, the, sign, in Westminster, 530.
Tilbury, Essex, 523.
..... Fort, 62, 80, 519.
..... Hope, 33, 150, 153, 167, 170, 261, 493, 494.
...., documents dated from, 65, 68, 153, 245, 324, 523, 528.
..... West, 80.
..... Fort, 470.
Tilley, William, 481, 582.
Tilly, General, 216.
Timber, 308, 517, 526, 527, 545, 546, 551.
Timberland, co. Lincoln, 584.
Timologue, Ireland, 495, 512.
Timothy, the, master and company of, 238, 293.
....., of London, 288 (2), 293.
Tin, proclamation concerning, 426.
Tindall, Francis, 370.
Tittenhanger, co. Herts, 190.
T'Kint, Capt. M. C., 335.
Tobacco, 518, 555.
....., Commissioners for, letter of, 534.
....., licences to sell, 479, 500, 518, 534 (2), 563.
....., proclamation for preventing abuses in retailing, 244, 500.
....., proposal for erection of an office for granting licences for sale, 479.
....., farmers of impost on, account of, 534.
Tokeley, Robert, 414.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 306.
....., ..., answer to, 414.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, letter to, 5.
Tomes, Randal, 493.
....., Richard, 292.
Tomlinson, Mr., 248.
Tomlins, ——, messenger, 480.
Topham, Dr., dean of Lincoln, 219.
Topsham, Devon, ships of, 193, 230.
Torless, Adam, grant of arms to, 379.
....., William, 379.
Tormewood, John, 99, 139.
....., ..., discharge of, 143.
Toseland, Hunts, hundred, 37.
Totmanslow, co. Stafford, hundred, 563.
Totness, Earl of, *see* Carew, George.
Tottenham, Middlesex, 202, 504.
....., documents dated from, 55.
Touchet, Lady Eleanor, *alias* Davies, *alias* Douglas, 480.
Touchet, Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, 346.
....., ..., warrant for payment out of his estate, 243.
Tourney, Humphrey, captain of Cowes Castle, and deputy vice-admiral, 17, 19, 20, 23, 247.
....., ..., letters of, 22, 172.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 131.
Tower of London, the, 2, 91, 134, 145, 188, 189, 199, 225, 272, 297, 328, 331, 361, 406, 442, 447, 464, 474, 510, 514, 521, 528.
...., documents dated from, 406.
...., appointment as gunner, 317.
...., Lieutenant, 250; *and see* Balfour, Sir William.
...., chief graver, *see* Briot, Nicholas.
...., under graver, *see* East, John.
..... Hill, documents dated from, 108, 148, 182, 202.
...., King's bakehouse on, 183, 217.
Tower Street, London, 412.
Towers, Dr. John, letter of, 338.
Tower Ward, London, 235.
...., deputy, certificate of, 237.
...., alderman and deputy, certificate of, 277.
Towerson, William, 419, 503.
Townley, Thomas, 28.
Townsend, Mr., 516.
Townshend, Sir Roger, petition of, 385.
Tracey, ——, cousin to Viscount Conway, 256, 497.
....., Antonio, letter of, 63.
Tranckmore, Mr., 130.
Travel, licences to, 260, 296, 518.
Travers, Dr. E., letter of, 392.
Traves, James, 55.
....., ..., creditors, petition of, 307.
Trawl nets, endeavours to suppress fishing with, 4, 5 (5), 27, 30, 43, 80, 121, 126 (3), 127 (3), 130, 143 (4), 150, 160, 169 (2), 170 (3), 171 (2), 187, 492, 546, 549, 550, 558.
Tray, Mr., 290.
....., ..., his son, 290.
Treadway, Francis, 80.
Treasurer, the Lord, *see* Weston, Richard, Earl of Portland.
Trefusis, John, 73.
Trelawny, Mr., deputy vice-admiral at Plymouth, 154, 155, 160.
Trench, Styward, 163, 167.
Trenchard, Sir Thomas, 282.
Trent, the, 19.
Trerise, Nicholas, 493.
Trescott, Robert, 420.
Tresmere, Cornwall, document dated from, 157.
Trevallin, co. Denbigh, 40.

Trevanion, ——, 59, 60, 73.
....., Charles, 73.
Trevillian, ——, 63.
Trevor, Sir Richard, 40.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 561.
....., ..., letter of, 164.
....., ..., commissions to, 326, 327.
....., ..., letter to, 151.
Trewinnard, John, suit of, 387.
Trigg, Cornwall, hundred, 261.
Trigge, George, 134, 143.
....., ..., warrant to, 108.
Trinity College, Cambridge, 219, 387.
...., Master, *see* Comber, Thomas.
..... Hall, Cambridge, 345.
Trinity House, Ratcliffe, 29, 244.
....., documents dated from, 66, 497, 570.
....., certificates for 1633, 389.
....., authorities of, 45, 52, 126, 142, 147, 172, 199, 459, 532, 541.
....., ..., certificates of, 52, 244, 260.
....., ..., letters of, 66, 244, 570.
....., ..., petitions of, 367 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 528.
....., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 66, 552.
....., ..., letter of 497.
Tripoli, 357.
Triumph, the, 119.
Trolley, Ireland, 279.
Trotter, George, 138.
Troughton, Miles, petition of, 310.
Trowell, Joan, 369.
....., ..., cause of, 378.
....., John, *see* Richard.
....., Richard, 369.
....., ..., cause of, 378.
True Love, the, 357.
....., of London, 506.
....., of Weymouth, 99.
Trumbull, William, clerk of the Council, 397, 399, 405.
....., ..., minute by, 76.
....., ..., letters to, 69, 219, 258.
Trussell, Mr., 377.
Trymnell, Richard, 575.
....., ..., bond of, 65.
Tubbin, John, brief against, 353.
Tuchbury, Mr., 372.
Tuchet, *see* Davies, Douglas, and Touchet.
Tucker, Elizabeth, 437, 461.
....., James, 420.
Tufton, John, Earl of Thanet, 527.
Tuke, Thomas, deposition of, 311.
Tuneson, Peter, 54.
Tunis, 357.
..... roads, 357.
Turkey, 146 (2), 154, 190, 191, 219, 280, 307, 357.
....., ambassador to, 190.
Turkey Company, 147, 365.
...., letters to, 476, 477.
...., report of, 577.
Turks, 54, 65, 75, 116, 129, 141, 154, 173, 174, 180, 206, 395, 494, 535.
....., galleys, fleet of, 189, 190.
Turner, Dr., master of Peter House, Cambridge, 219
Turner, Drewe, examinations of, 48 (2).
....., John, 38.
....., Mr., 139.
....., Samuel, M.D., 223.
....., ..., his grandmother, 223.
....., Thomas, D.D., commission to, 327.
....., Thomas, doctor of physic, 349.
....., William, petition of, 343.
Turnmill Street, 329.
Turnor, William, farmer of the King's alum works, receipts for money paid by, 525, 545.
Turwhite, Thomas, examination of, 268.
Tyler, Thomas, 422.
Tyrone, co., place in referred to, 418.
Twigden, John, 30.
Twisleton, Ralph, 71.
Twyford, cos. Berks and Wilts, document dated from, 545.
Twyne, Mr., 234.
....., Thomas, 77.
....., William, 77, 110.
Tyburn, 220.
Tyddyman, Thomas, 28.
Tyler, Margaret, 481, 583.
....., Richard, 16, 62, 80, 81 (3).
....., ..., petitions of, 46, 81.
....., William, maimed soldier, 64.
....., ..., petition of, 163.
....., William, vicar, 481, 583.
Tymesbury, Hants, 23.
Tyne, the, 66, 385, 497, 552.
....., proceedings of conservators, 54, 240.
Tyrer, James, examination of, 514.
Tyringham, Sir Thomas, 29.
....., ..., examination before, 26.

U

Udenheim, *alias* Philipsburgh, 407, 417, 427, 430, 440.
....., fort, 337, 393, 394.
....., governor, 337.
Ugborough, Devon, 206.
Ulm, Governor, *see* Ruthven, General.
Ulrick, of Denmark, Duke, 211, 241.

Ulster, 388.
Umpton, Margaret, 581.
Unicorn, the, 248, 355, 410, 414, 421, 426, 450, 454, 473, 475, 483 (2), 485, 486, 488, 493, 494 (3), 499 (3), 501, 502, 508, 509, 569 (2).
Union Flag, the, *see* Flag.
Unite, Thomas, 313.
United Provinces, extract from treaty of Southampton, 572, 573.
Unity, the, of London, 203, 389.
Upnor Castle, Kent, 142, 147, 470, 508.
Upthwait, Richard, examination of, 477.
Ushant, 173.
USHER, JAMES, ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, LORD PRIMATE OF IRELAND, 525.
Uvedale, Sir William, treasurer of the chamber, 343.

V

Vagrants, punishment of, 50, 51, 130; *and passim*, in the returns from counties as to the relief of the poor.
VALENTIA, VISCOUNT, *see* POWER, HENRY.
Valentine, ——, Capt. Pennington's man, 251, 256.
....., Benjamin, 370, 371 (2).
....., Mr., 467.
....., W., letter of, 315.
Valentine, the, of London, 459, 460.
Van Beveren, Cornelius, 152.
....., Peter, 152.
Vandevele, Paul, 277.
Vandyke's house rent, 274.
VANE, SIR HENRY, COMPTROLLER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, 3, 72, 141, 250, 286, 408, 431, 455, 492, 496, 504, 535, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 93.
....., ..., bond to, 174.
....., ..., commissions to, 53, 325, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 50, 67, 72, 74, 85, 99, 124, 174, 280, 306, 312, 394, 398.
Vanguard, the, 21, 32 (3), 33 (3), 45, 53, 55, 92, 96, 102, 119, 129, 142, 154, 171, 174 (2), 182, 185, 186, 187, 202 (2), 211, 215, 218, 299, 319, 409, 410, 517 (2), 555.
....., documents dated from, 102, 116, 117, 129 (2), 141, 142, 154 (2), 156 (2), 166, 178 (2), 185, 186, 191, 192, 200, 202, 205, 208, 212, 215, 221 (2), 232 (2), 244 (2), 245, 256, 257.
Van Payne, Isaac, affidavit of, 162.
Vaughan, Hughes, 229.
....., ..., petition of, 308.
....., John, 170 (2).
....., Nicholas, account of trained bands for Devon, 114.
....., Robert, petition of, 348.
Vauxhall, co. Surrey, 474, 475.
Veen, C. C., 511.
....., ..., petition of, 506.
Venice glasses, 219.
VERE, HORATIO, LORD, MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE, 7, 76, 292, 301, 308, 324, 507.
....., ..., letters of, 324, 510.
....., ..., letters to, 272, 395, 407 (2), 410, 425 (4), 483, 493 (2), 499, 521, 546, 547 (2), 549.
....., ..., warrants to, 469 (2), 470 (4).
VERE, MARY, LADY, 324.
VERE, ROBERT DE, EARL OF OXFORD, 7.
Verge, the court of, 536.
Vermine, Jacob, petition of, 572.
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, 8, 65, 91, 131, 135, 162, 199, 271, 286, 293, 367, 521, 537.
....., ..., complaints against, by inhabitants of Misterton, 216, 303, 315.
...., petitions of, 304, 474.
Vernatti, Sir Philiberto, 8, 145, 152.
....., ..., complaint against, 315.
....., ..., petition of, 366.
Verney, Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal of the Household, 1.
Vernon, Christopher, 205.
VERNON, SIR GEORGE, JUSTICE OF THE COMMON PLEAS, 388.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
VERULAM, LORD, *see* BACON, FRANCIS.
Viana, ships of, 61, 156, 358.
Vibée, Mons., washerman of the Bastile, 441.
Vicars, John, 480, 535, 583.
Vicarsdyke, the (river), 286, 367.
Vice Admirals, commissioners for accounts of, 155.
Victory, the, 29, 469, 560, 561 (2), 570.
Victualler of the Navy, or surveyor of Marine victuals, *see* Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Victualling ships, 18, 19 (2), 53, 55, 92, 102, 167 (3), 169 170 (2), 174, 178 (2), 182 (4), 192, 202 (2), 206, 208, 211, 215, 217 (2), 218, 220, 221 (2), 229 232, 242, 244, 245 (2), 247, 249, 395, 483, 499, 502.
Victuals, abuse of transportation of, 363.
....., price of, 44, 252, 266.
Vigus, John, 81.
Villiers, Sir Edward, 35, 331.
....., Eleanor, examination of, 50.

Villiers, George, late Duke of Buckingham, 24, 43, 90, 120, 123, 144, 156, 175, 212, 221, 269, 461, 475, 512.
....., ..., questions and answers respecting facts in his naval administration, 123, 163.
Villiers, Katherine, Duchess of Buckingham, 91, 204, 485, 503.
....., ..., letter of, 120.
....., ..., letter to, 169.
Villiers, Lady, 152.
Villiers, Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 242.
Villiers, Lady Mary, 297.
Villiers, Mrs., 206.
Vincent, Sir Anthony, 186.
....., Francis, 108, 132, 217.
...., affidavit of, 85.
...., letters of, 98, 120 (2), 125.
....., John, 85.
Vincle, John, 117, 558 (2), 559 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 558.
Vintners, 235, 276 (2), 277 (10), 278 (7), 328, 335, 383 (3), 476.
....., of London, Company of, 276, 277 (2), 278, 383.
....., petition of, 445.
Vintry Ward, London, 236, 237.
...., Alderman, certificate of, 278.
Violett, Thomas, pardon, 576.
Virginia, 33, 555.
Visitation articles, 345, 383, 534.
Vossius, G. D., 324, 325, 449.
Voyse, Robert, 252.
Vrin, Richard, 219.
Vyner, W., son to Mary Fulwood, 2.
....., ..., letter of, 26.

W.

Waad, Ezekiel, gentleman of the Royal Chapel, petition of, 379.
Wacherley, *see* Weckherlin.
Wade, Edward, 196, 583.
....., John, 583.
Wadesmill, co. Herts, 477.
Wadlowe, Thomas, 581.
Wadsworth, James, certificate of, 319 (2).
Wager, Mary, 328.
Waggoner, Frederick, 480.
Wake, Anna, Lady, 256, 315, 552.
....., ..., letters of, 52, 398.
....., ..., acquittance by, 398.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Griffith, Edward.
Wake, Sir Isaac, 371, 552.
Wakefield, co. York, manor, 376.
Wakelin, Richard, servant to Lady Digby, 34.
....., ..., letter of, 35.
Wakerlyn, *see* Weckherlin.
Wakes, proposed suppression of, 41, 231, 275, 350 (4), 351 (4).
Walberswick, co. Suffolk, 453.
Walbrook Ward, London, 235.
...., deputy, certificate of, 237.
...., Alderman and deputy, certificate of, 277.
...., ... and others, order of, 571.
Waldegrave, Robert, 580.
Walderon or Waldron, Daniel, 274, 332, 426.
....., ..., petition of, 332.
Wales, 80, 84, 90, 280, 347, 435, 484.
....., the King's attorney for, *see* Eure, Sampson.
....., Lord President of, *see* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
....., North, 492.
....., ..., auditor for, *see* Hill, William.
....., ..., pirates in, 484, 492.
....., ..., Vice-Admiralty, 133.
....., ..., Judges' fees, 513.
....., ..., Judge of the Vice-Admiralty. *see* Griffith, Dr. William.
....., ..., Receiver-General, 513.
....., ..., Registrar of the Vice-Admiralty, *see* Draycott, Thomas.
....., ..., Deputy Vice-Admiral, *see* Griffith, Madryn.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral, *see* Griffith, John.
....., South, 559.
....., ..., Deputy Vice-Admiral, *see* Herbert, William.
Walgrave, William, 441.
Walker, at suit of Peyton, 244.
....., ——, secretary to Bishop of Lincoln, 551.
....., George, of Kent, 132 (2).
....., George, rector in London, 498.
....., Randle, examination of, 514.
....., Richard, 580.
Walkes, *see* Wakes.
Wall, ——, 395.
Walcott, William, 73.
Wallenstein, Count, 100, 211, 241, 242, 329, 430, 497, 504, 517, 518, 554.
Wallingford Bridge, Berks, 168.
Wallingford House, Westminster, 216.
...., documents dated from, 5 (2), 14, 53 (4), 54, 216, 217, 221 (2), 228 (4), 229, 257 (2), 259, 289 (3), 290 (2), 295, 296 (3), 324, 335, 432, 484, 492, 493 (7), 494 (2), 507, 511, 574.
Wallington, Surrey, High Constables of, letter to, 46.

Wallis, ——, 288.
....., James, 349.
....., Richard, 416.
....., Thomas, letter to, 109.
..... William, letters to, 290, 482.
Wallop, Hants, 204.
Walmer Castle, 24.
Walrond, William, sheriff co. Somerset, petition of, 356.
....., ..., certificates to, 41, 85, 127 (2), 171.
....., ..., letters to, 223, 264.
Walsingham, Robert, certificate of, 302.
Walsingham, Sir Thomas, Vice-Admiral of Kent, 295, 313.
....., ..., account of, 255.
....., ..., letters of, 43, 291, 312.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 299.
Walter, the post from Holland, 292.
Walter, Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, copy order of, 351.
Waltham, Essex, division, 222.
..... Forest, 51, 356.
Walton, Henry, 73.
Walworth, Francis, 255.
Wanham, ——, groom of the chamber, 274.
Wantage, Berks, division of, and Abingdon, 219.
....., hundred, 561.
Wapping, Middlesex, 124, 233, 311.
War, Council of, register book of, 496.
Ward, ——, servant to Samuel Dye, 374.
....., ——, goldsmith of Cheapside, 443.
....., Mr., 113.
....., Mr., of Ipswich, 450.
....., Samuel, Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 270, 554.
....., William, 581.
Warde, John, 428.
Warden, Edmund, 11.
Wardrobe, the, London, 237,
Wardrobe, the Great, 320.
....., ..., commission for regulating, together with wardrobe of robes, 329.
....., ..., ..., proceedings under, 429, 434, 454, 462.
....., ..., other papers relating thereto, 325 (4), 326, 446.
..... of Robes, papers relating to the proceedings under the commission above mentioned, 325 (4), 326, 329, 454, 464, 543.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 139, 309, 410, 428, 543, 552.
....., ..., attorney of, 137.
....., ..., Master, *see* Naunton, Sir Robert.
Ware, Herts, 232, 305, 477, 478 (2).
....., document dated from, 59.
Warfield, Berks, manor, 388.
Warham Sconce, 470.
Warington, George, examination of, 514.
Wark, Northumberland, 134, 145.
..... Castle, 145 (2), 394.
Warminster, Wilts, division, 231.
....., hundred, 550.
Warmouth, Mr., 2.
Warner, ——, 86.
....., John, Dean of Lichfield, 498.
....., ..., commissions to, 327, 530 (4).
Warren, Margaret, 456.
....., Nicholas, 456.
....., William, 223.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, 8.
Warspite, the, 32, 34, 45, 64 (2), 70, 88, 98, 101, 109, 119, 124, 217, 248, 255, 257, 289, 290.
Warwick, 26, 243, 256.
....., document dated from, 26.
....., co., 7.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 20, 206.
....., other places in, referred to, 20, 47 (3), 48 (2), 49 (2), 52, 290, 348, 387, 420, 468.
....., bailiff and burgesses, 243.
....., feodary, *see* Chamberleyne, Mr.
..... inquisitions taken at, 387.
Warwick, Earls of, *see* Nevill, Richard; Rich, Robert.
Warwick Lane, London, 405.
Warwick, Philip, 87.
....., ..., letter of, 578.
....., ..., letter to, 264.
....., Thomas, brother of Philip, 264.
....., ..., of Guildford, 159.
Wasse, Thomas, 38.
Waterford, 451, 486.
....., commissioners to restore a ship there, 486.
....., co., place in, referred to, 179.
Watergall, co. Warwick, 290.
Waterman, ——, at suit of East India Company, 316.
....., John, 19 (2).
Watermen, the King's, rhyming petition of, 342.
Waterton, co. Lincoln, 65.
Waterton, John, 233.
....., Margaret, petition of, 233.
Watkins, Edward, searcher of London, letter of, 261.
Watling Street, London, 498.
Watson, Richard, 498.
Watts, Sir John, 478 (2).
....., ..., examinations before, 477.
....., ..., statement of, 478.
....., Thomas, 364.

Waugh, William, 556.
Wauler, John, deposition of, 311.
Waylescot, co. Gloucester, 151.
Weare, George, 259.
Weavers of co. Gloucester, petitions of, 165 (2).
Web, ——, 227.
Webb, Mr., 524.
....., Thomas, 108.
....., William, 557.
....., Sir William, letter of, 154.
Webbe, George, bill of, 253.
Webber, Anne, petition of, 13.
....., ..., answer to, 296.
Weckherlin, G. R., secretary to Sec. Coke, 140, 423, 548.
....., ... letter of, 380.
....., ..., letter to, 566.
Weekes, Aquila, keeper of the Gatehouse, 580.
....., John, 445.
....., ..., letter of, 230.
....., ..., grant to, 316.
Weems, John, grant to, 397.
Weemse, James, receipt for pension, 545.
Welbeck, co. Nottingham, documents dated from, 281, 561.
Welsh, Thomas, 243,
....., Dr. William, 375.
Weld, William, 260.
....., ..., letters to, 140, 256 (2), 315, 335, 398, 439, 552.
Weldon, William, 580.
Welling, Kent, 57.
Wellingborough, co. Northampton, 193.
Wellingham, George, 193.
....., ..., letters to, 7 (2), 158, 193, 258, 458, 464, 540.
....., ..., his wife, 193.
Wellington, Salop, document dated from, 181.
Wells, Norfolk, 385.
....., ship of, 394.
Wells, Somerset, document dated from, 275.
....., dean, 437.
....., ... and chapter, letter to, 436.
Wells, John, keeper of stores at Deptford, 21, 124, 131, 470, 483.
....., ..., letters of, 258, 262, 430.
....., ..., statement of, 258, 259.
...., letters to, 258, 262.
....., ..., warrants to, 1, 131,
....., John, post of St. Alban's, 79.
....., ..., complaint against, 171.
....., John, of St. Clement's Street, London, 536.
Welsh Islands, 99.
Wemys, Mr., 474,
Wenman, Sir Francis, letter of, 427.
Wentworth, Henry, mayor of Portsmouth, 490
....., Henry, the King's servant, 317.
Wentworth, Sir John, 453.
... ., ..., letter of, 453.
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, letter to, 4.
Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland, Lord President of the North, Vice-Admiral of Munster, 12, 32, 45, 54, 56, 59, 60, 68, 71, 80, 84, 94, 99, 105, 127, 130, 167, 170, 173, 179, 242, 245, 247, 303, 306, 368, 390 (2), 391, 394, 410, 414, 421, 473, 488, 494, 501, 506, 507, 510, 512, 527 (2), 538, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 522.
....., ..., recommendation of, 475.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
....., ..., instructions to, 415.
....., ... letters to, 24, 60, 68, 70, 81, 151, 175, 183, 243, 248, 418, 493, 507, 512, 527, 528.
....., ..., his new park in York, 71.
....., ..., his stable in Dublin, 179.
Wentworth, Viscountess 72, 105, 391.
Wescombe, Robert, letter of, 50.
Wesel, 31.
....., document dated from, 30.
Wessells, John, 480.
West, Captain, 308.
....., Eleanor, cause of, 196.
....., John, 428.
....., Michael, cause of, 196.
....., Thomas, cause of, 196.
Westall, John, 314, 323, 425.
Westfield, Thomas, D.D., commission to, 327.
Westham, Essex, level, commissioners for sewers for, 60.
...., letter to, 163.
Westland, Richard, and others, 579, 582.
Westley, Richard, *versus* Robert Allen, 437.
Westmeath, co. Leinster, 28.
Westminster, 56, 151, 206, 257, 338, 383, 387, 517, 524.
....., documents dated from: (1633, April), 2, 18, 21, 28; (May) 41, 47 (2), 52, 56 60(2), 65, 74, 75; (June) 100 (2), 113, 14; (July) 151; (August) 180, 187, 188 (2), 190, 194, 195; (Sept.) 206, 212, 220 (2); (Oct.) 229, 242, 243, 251; (Nov.) 280, 291 (2); (Dec,) 312, 313, 325, 326, 327, 329, 331, 336: (1634, Jan.) 406, 412, 417, 418, 427, 434, 436, 439, 441; (Feb.) 450, 455, 459, 468, 474; (March) 490, 491, 500, 509, 510, 517, 530; (April) 537, 547, 554, 563, 564, 566, 567.
....., documents dated from places in, 5 (2), 14, 30, 53 (4), 54, 58, 76, 174, 200, 204, 216, 217, 221 (2), 228 (4), 229, 243, 257 (2), 259, 324, 335, 392, 432, 484, 492, 493 (7), 494 (2), 507, 511, 566, 574.

Westminster, other places in referred to, 2, 104, 105, 123, 127, 196, 216, 230, 234, 257 (2), 261, 346, 348, 371, 516, 524, 535, 579, 580.
....., clerk of the peace, 169.
....., deputy-bailiff committed for not cleansing the streets, 387.
..... justices of peace, 383, 476.
....., ..., letter of, 195.
....., liberty of, 205.
....., deputy-bailiff, *see* Rea, Joseph.
....., increase of new buildings in, 285.
Westminster Bridge, 405.
Westminster College, documents dated from, 65.
Westminster School, 387.
...., Master of, 249; *and see* Osbolston, Mr.
Westminster, Company of Soapmakers of, petition of, 365 (2).
Westmoreland, 348, 451.
....., places in, referred to, 281, 522.
WESTON, FRANCES, LADY, 16.
....., Henry, letter of, 159.
WESTON, JEROME, LORD WESTON, 3, 11 (2), 12 (3), 14 (2), 15 (3), 379, 440, 461, 522.
....., ..., declaration made by, 12.
....., ..., commission to, 326.
WESTON, SIR JAMES, BARON OF THE EXCHEQUER, commission to, 326.
Weston, John, presentation to, 397.
WESTON, RICHARD, EARL OF PORTLAND, LORD TREASURER, 3, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 32, 42, 44, 46, 53, 55, 56, 67, 71, 96, 115, 123, 128, 155, 161 (3), 167, 169, 173, 189, 200, 202, 203, 206, 215, 225, 254, 283, 285, 286, 288, 293, 297 (2), 313, 321, 335, 351, 354 (2), 356, 359, 366, 380, 396, 405, 408, 417, 418, 422, 440, 456, 457, 461, 465, 482, 484, 485, 488, 496, 504, 508, 540, 567.
....., ..., letters of, to:—
Officers of Customs at Boston, 511.
—— Eldred, 324.
Officers and Farmers of the Customs, London, 432.
Officers of the Navy, 574.
Attorney General Noy, 365.
Edward Nuttall, 324.
—— Pellam, 324.
Sir Thomas Roe, 210.
—— Strickson, 324.
....., ..., other papers of, 457, 484.
....., ..., commissions to, 60, 325, 326, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 76, 81, 100, 113, 178, 191, 348, 370, 434, 441, 499, 544, 575 (2), 576.
....., ..., petitions and other papers addressed to, 51, 218, 365, 372, 378 390 (2), 442, 445.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 23, 225, 304, 364, 379, 417, 474.
WESTON, RICHARD, EARL OF PORTLAND, &c. —*cont.*
....., ..., his residence, overlooking Spring Gardens, 11, 12, 14.
....., ..., his wife, 16.
Weston, co. Nottingham, 537.
....., inhabitants, petitions of, 286, 367.
Westwood, Richard, statement and affidavit of, 429, 436.
Wetwang, co. York, prebend, in the cathedral, 267.
Weybridge Haw, Surrey, 515.
Weymore, *see* Walmer.
Weymouth, Dorset, 199, 506.
....., ..., ship of, 99.
Whalley, Anthony, bailiff of St. Katherine's, 331.
....., John, information of, 73.
Whatcombe, co. Berks, 379.
Wheat, price of, 41, 85, 127, 171, 391, 539.
Whetstone, Edward, deputy postmaster of Dover, 56, 69.
Whitaker, Lawrence, 266, 293, 360 (3), 461, 462.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 22 (2), 104, 168, 505.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 437.
Whitby, Edward, 514.
White, Anna, 583.
....., Lucas, petition of, 451.
....., Mr., in the Earl of Dorset's service, 36.
....., Peter, 251, 256, 473.
....., certificate of, 34.
....., letter and warrants to, 18, 33, 494.
White Bear, in Friday street, London, 17.
Whitechapel, London, 261.
Whitefriars Gate, London, 371.
Whitehall, 10, 25, 29, 74, 107, 229, 242, 405 (2), 410, 423, 440, 455, 464, 473, 499, 576.
....., documents dated from: (1633, April), 1 (2), 4 (3), 5 (9), 6 (2), 8, 18 (5), 19 (5), 21, 23, 24, 25, 29 (2), 32 (2), 33 (7), 35; (May), 42, 44 (4), 45 (8), 46 (3), 51 (2), 53, 54 (3), 55, 60, 61 62 (7), 66 (2), 69, 70 (7), 71 (2); (June), 80 (3), 81 (4), 89, 91, 92, 97, 98, 99, 102 (2), 107, 108 (3), 109 (7), 110 (2), 118, 119 (3), 120, 121; (July), 126 (2), 130 (2), 131, 132, 133, 138, 139 (3), 141, 143 (6), 147 (4), 149, 151 (3), 152 (2), 154, 158, 160 (2); (August), 167, 169, 170 (6), 171, 174 (2), 175 (4), 178, 179, 180, 182 (5), 183 (2), 184 (3), 187; (Sept.), 203, 215, 216, 220, 223 (2); (Oct.), 225 (2), 228 (3), 238 (6), 242, 243, 248 (6), 252 (2), 256, 260, 261, 262, 263; (Nov.), 271 (2), 272 (7), 273, 282,

Whitehall, documents dated from—*cont.*
286, 288, 289, 290 (3), 291, 296, 297, 299 (8), 300, 303, 304 (2), 305 (3); (Dec.), 312, 313, 314, 316 (2), 317, 318, 323, 329, 330, 332, 333 (2), 334 (5), 336, 337, 338; (undated), 349, (1634, Jan.), 390, 392, 394 (2), 395 (4), 396 (4), 407 (2), 410 (5), 411, 414 (5), 415 (5), 416 (2), 417, 418 (2), 419, 421 (6), 424 (5), 425 (16), 426 (4), 431 (2), 432 (4), 433 (2), 445; (Feb.), 456 (3), 459, 462, 464 (2), 466 (2), 469 (4), 470 (4), 472, 473 (2), 474 (2), 476, 477; (March), 482 (4), 483 (5), 486, 487 (7), 488, 489, 494 (8), 496, 499 (4), 500, 501 (7), 502 (2), 507 (3), 508 (2), 510 (2), 511, 512 (4), 515, 521 (2), 525 (2), 527 (4), 528 (6); (April), 538, 540, 546 (5), 547 (2), 548, 549 (4), 550, 552, 555 (4), 556 (3), 558 (4), 559, 560, 569 (5), 572, 576.

....., Council chamber at, 18, 98, 289, 299, 336.

....., the Court at, document dated from, 336.

..... Palace, 285.

White Lion, prison of, 262.

Whitfield, Michael, 349.

Whitgift, John, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury, 185, 280.

Whiting, Edward, 47 (3), 48 (4), 49 (3).

....., Giles, 434.

....., Richard, examination of, 47, 48.

....., Robert, marshal of Admiralty of Lincoln, 317, 334.

Whitley, Somerset, hundred, 321.

Whitlock, Richard, petition of, 39.

Whitmore, Sir George, Alderman of London, certificates of, 236, 237.

....., ..., report of, 22 (2).

....., Sir William, petition of, 237.

Whitstable, Kent, 80.

....., fishermen, 43, 70, 81.

Whittawers, Glovers, and Skinners, Society of, 330.

Whittlebury, co. Northampton, 30.

Whittlewood, co. Northampton, forest, 337.

....., master of the game within, *see* Compton, Spencer, Earl of Northampton.

Whitton, John, warrant to, 213.

Whitwell, Edmund, petition of, 310.

Whyte, Robert, 110.

....., Rowland, letter of, 110

Wicherley, Richard, 581.

....., Thomas, 581.

Wicliffe, John, petition of, 383.

Widdowes, Mr. [Giles?], 280.

Wigan, co. Lancaster, 8, 38, 39, 51, 339.

....., Society of Skinners, Whittawers, and Glovers, 330.

Wight, Isle of, 37, 109, 141, 172, 232, 368, 472, 555.

....., ..., documents dated from places in, 16, 22, 172.

....., ..., other places in referred to, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23 (2), 24, 109, 172, 497.

....., ..., Deputy Vice-Admiral of, 109.

....., ..., Vice Admiralty of, 131.

Wilbore, John, 193.

Wilby, co. Northampton, 298.

Wilcox, ——, 30.

Wild, Henry, 49.

....., ..., examinations of, 30, 49.

Wilde, Mrs., 257.

....., Stephen, 579.

Wildmore, or Armetree, fen, co. Lincoln, 491 (2).

Wilford, ——, cousin to Sir F. Nethersole, 301.

Willascote, William, 251.

Willett, William, 90, 171, 466.

Willes, Thomas, 230.

....., ..., affidavit of, 230.

William, the, of London, 555.

..... and Ralph, 190.

Williams, Sir Abraham, 3, 50, 67, 89, 90, 91 (2), 95, 101, 146, 205, 316.

....., ..., order to, 86.

....., ..., warrant to, 88.

Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln, 3, 115, 120, 122, 144 (2), 151, 156, 227, 249, 393, 518, 547, 551.

....., ..., letters of, 65, 103, 210 (2).

....., ..., dispute as to Archbishop Laud's visitation of the diocese of Lincoln, 471, 522, 523, 524, 534.

....., ..., suit against him in the Star Chamber, 3, 121, 375.

....., ..., fixes position of communion table at St. Martin's, Leicester, 103.

....., ..., establishes a library there, 210 (2), 392.

....., ..., settles a fund for the poor at Lincoln, 403.

Williams, John, cook of the Defiance, 426.

....., John, of co. Brecon, 579.

....., John, surveyor, London, 68.

....., Thomas, 133, 142.

....., ..., letters of, 110, 125.

Willington, John, examination of, 268.

Willis, Mr., 46.

Willoughby, Sir Francis, 496.

Willoughby, Lord, *see* Bertie, Montagu.

Willoughby, William, 333.

....., ..., account of refuse timber sold in Shotover, 551.

Willyams, John, 481.

Wilmington, Kent, 158, 382.

Wilmot, Charles, Viscount, 256.

....., ..., commission to, 326.

....., ..., letter to, 260.

Wilson, Felix, 376.
....., Henry, at suit of John Bateman, 437, 438.
....., John, 30, 49.
....., ..., examination of, 49.
....., Rowland, 583.
....., Thomas, 117.
....., ..., letters of, 529, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 512.
Wilton, Wilts, 234, 561.
....., document dated from, 522.
Wilton, ——, 436.
Wilts, 110, 206, 218, 373, 413.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 19, 21, 44, 57, 85, 93, 113, 122, 136, 144, 218, 229, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 248, 254, 415, 522, 551.
....., other places in, referred to, 62, 77, 85, 93, 116, 136, 204, 206, 213, 214 (2), 227, 231, 234, 244, 245, 273, 274, 290, 346, 415, 471, 491, 505, 511, 518, 524, 532, 534, 540, 542, 545, 547, 550, 551, 561.
....., Justices of Assize, letter of, 150.
....., ..., letter to, 273.
....., Justices of Peace, 44, 110, 125, 142.
....., ..., certificates of, 231, 274, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 218, 273, 413, 491, 547, 550.
....., ..., letter to, 290.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 229, 413.
....., sheriffs of, *see* St. John, Sir John; Ludlow, Sir Henry.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Wimberley, Dr., 23.
WIMBLEDON, EARL OF, *see* CECIL, EDWARD.
Winch, Daniel, 343.
Winchester, Hants, 377, 381.
....., document dated from, 270.
....., dean, 204.
WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF, commission to, 326; *and see* CURLE, WALTER.
Winchester College, document dated from, 187.
....., letter to, 197.
Wind, Sir Robert, petition of, 23.
Windebank, Christopher, letter of, 192.
WINDEBANK, SIR FRANCIS, SECRETARY OF STATE, 52, 57, 63, 78, 84, 87, 89, 91 (2), 94, 95, 96, 101, 103, 106, 111, 114, 117, 122, 128, 169, 171, 172, 186, 187, 188, 196, 200, 214, 227, 239, 245, 248, 249, 250, 286, 295, 329, 349, 368, 370, 389, 405, 406, 408, 411, 417, 418, 427, 431 (2), 439, 442, 444, 451, 464, 467, 483, 488, 504, 517, 525 (2), 532, 535, 539, 547, 556, 557, 563, 578.
....., ..., extracts made by from a discourse upon the fishing of the Hollanders, 318.
WINDEBANK, SIR FRANCIS, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, to:—
Sir John Banks, 29.
Bishop Bridgman of Chester, 340.
Charles I., 37, 60, 90, 115, 488, 514.
Commissioners of the Court of Delegates, 82.
Sir John Lambe, 250.
Edward Nicholas, 336.
Lord Treasurer Portland, 76.
Clerk of the Signet Attendant, 445.
Robert, Earl of Somerset, 58.
....., ..., notes of cases heard in the Star Chamber, 69, 118, 132, 215, 250 (2), 252, 258, 279, 287, 303, 306, 438, 442, 451, 576.
....., ..., notes of proceedings of commission for regulating new buildings, 256, 408, 424, 428, 431, 434.
....., ..., notes of similar proceedings for settling the Ordnance, 433.
....., ..., minutes, and other memoranda of, 8, 12, 15 (3), 16, 23, 37, 59, 65, 70, 73, 78, 91, 97, 98, 102, 107, 110, 112, 116, 118, 123, 126, 129, 132, 137, 138, 139, 145, 147 (2), 152, 159, 164, 181, 197, 212, 250, 274, 285, 286, 288, 293, 297, 303, 306, 316, 322, 323, 339, 357, 404, 411 (2), 418, 433, 464, 576.
....., ..., other papers of, 86, 88, 312, 379, 450.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, or in his handwriting, 67, 83, 97, 107, 136, 137, 138, 148, 157, 159 (2), 190, 192 (2), 218, 251, 294, 323, 350, 378, 386, 392 (2), 397, 405, 406, 431, 467, 492, 514, 530, 555, 567.
....., ..., letters to: (April) 6 (2), 9, 11 (2) 16, 19, 34, 39; (May) 46, 49, 52, 55, 57, 59, 61, 66, 71 (2), 72, 73 (2), 78; (June) 82, 83, 84, 87, 88 (3), 92 (2), 93 (4), 94, 95 (2), 110 (2), 112; (July) 126, 127, 128, 134 (4), 136 (2), 137 (2), 139 (2), 140, 149, 152; (Aug.) 167, 173, 175, 182, 187, 189, 192 (2), 194, 197; (Sept.) 200 (2), 203, 207, 208, 218, 219, 222; (Oct.) 227, 230, 241, 242; (Nov.) 284, 297; (Dec.) 315, 323, 335, 336; (undated), 359, 373, 380, 382, 386: (1634, Jan.) 392, 394, 398, 400, 403, 433; (Feb.) 466, 468; (March) 485 (3), 492, 496, 500, 503, 504, 509, 519; (April) 544, 561 (2), 563.
....., ..., other papers addressed to, 15, 53, 60, 86 (2), 123, 183, 326, 343, 349, 350, 372, 445.
....., ..., referee on the subject of increase of buildings in London, 256.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 102, 222, 348, 355 (2), 368, 431, 529.
....., ..., his secretary, 15.
Windebank, John, letters of, 187, 380.
....., Thomas, 503, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 155, 315, 336, 442 468, 524, 545.
....., ..., letters to, 313, 416, 417, 464.

Winder, George, 424, 428, 434.
Windham, Sir John, petition of, 350.
Windsor, 37, 219, 230, 232, 279.
....., document dated from, 230.
....., Dean, *see* Wren, Dr. Matthew.
....., ... and canons, letter to, 38.
Windsor Castle, document dated from, 435.
....., presentment made at the Swainmote held at the outer gate of, 96.
Windsor Forest, 388 (2).
...., privilege pleaded by inhabitants of, 429.
...., Battle, bailiwick in, 96.
Windsor, New, 23.
Wines, 199, 337, 354, 383.
....., prices, 199, 200, 335, 365, 521.
Winkfield, Berks, 96.
Winniff, Thomas, dean of St. Paul's, 536.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
Winter, at suit of Blundell, 250 (2).
....., Captain, 279.
Winter or Wintour, Sir John, 42, 130, 381, 395, 469, 576.
....., ..., letter of, 130.
....., ..., warrant to, 484.
....., Lady, 237.
....., Roger, 243.
Winterbourne, co. Wilts, 204, 214, 227, 245, 551.
....., document dated from, 144.
....., fire at, 524, 532, 542, 578.
Winterton, co. Norfolk, 127.
Winton, Earl of, *see* Seaton, George.
Wintour or Winter, *see* Winter, Sir John.
Wirksworth, co. Derby, 516.
Wirrall, Thomas, D.D., commission to, 327.
Wirtemberg, 31.
Wisdom, Henry, 331.
Wiseman, Robert, petition of, 345.
....., Sir Thomas, letter of, 328.
Witham, Peter, 250.
Witham, Essex, 328.
Witham, the (river), co. Lincoln, 23.
....., Commissioners for Fens on the north-east side of, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 490.
Wither, Anthony, commissioner for reforming cloth-making, 108, 150, 164, 251, 262, 263.
....., ..., letter of, 136.
....., ..., notes of, 86 (2).
....., George, petition of, 533.
Witheridge, Devon, 481, 583.
....., hundred, 316.
Witherings, Thomas, postmaster for foreign services, 39 (2), 71, 123, 129, 197, 366.
....., ..., letters of, 103, 129.
Withers, Elizabeth, 258.
....., John, report of, 22 (2).
Withypoll, Sir William, 125.
Witney, co. Oxford, 427
Wivell, Sir Marmaduke, sheriff, co. York, letter to, 331.
Woburn, Beds, 6.
....., document dated from, 71.
Woder, Edmund, 341.
Wokingham, Berks, 9.
....., document dated from, 9.
Wollaston, Richard, 177.
Wolsey Bridge near Southwold, Suffolk, 454.
Wolsey's College, [Christ Church], Oxford, 267.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, 10, 197.
....., ..., certificates of, 104, 119, 448, 451, 457.
....., ..., letters of, 30, 256.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 208.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 13, 296.
....., ..., report of, 13.
Wolverstone, Ipswich, 450.
Wonford, co. Devon, hundred, 283, 301.
....., South, hundred, 479.
....., West, hundred, 531.
Wood, claimed as perquisites by workmen n naval yards, 517.
Wood, ville of, Kent, 408.
Wood, Gerard, petition of, 350.
....., Mr., 430.
....., Mr., rector of St. Michael's, London, 498
....., Patrick, letter of, 312.
..... Richard, letter of, 448.
....., Robert, 408.
....., ..., examination of, 408.
....., William, 243.
Woodd, Dr. Basil, 419.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
Woodhall, Michael, 396.
Woodham Ferrers, Essex, 268.
Woodland, Dorset, document dated from, 117.
Woods, suggestion for preservation, 308.
Woodsome, co. York, document dated from, 295.
Woodstock, co. Oxford, 180, 192, 196, 197, 201, 209, 213, 246.
..... Park, 214.
Wood Street, London, 85.
Wool, export of to France, 282.
....., price of, 273.
Woolwich, 54, 70, 96, 99, 118, 129, 147, 168, 172, 224, 230, 248, 251, 274, 281, 303, 314 (2), 335, 403, 410, 414, 424, 425 (2), 426, 450, 454, 488 (2), 556.
....., documents dated from, 129, 274, 323.
....., clerk of the cheque, *see* Sheldon, Francis.
..... ropehouse, 69, 70 (2), 88, 95, 98, 101, 108.
..... ropeyard, clerk of, *see* Argoll, Thomas.
Woolwich House, *see* Woolwich ropehouse.

Worcester, 192.
....., Archdeacon, *see* Thornborough, Edward.
Worcester, Bishop of, commission to, 326; *and see* Thornborough, John.
Worcester, co., 148.
....., places in, referred to, 190, 295.
Worksop, Notts, 61, 71.
....., document dated from, 67.
Wormelow, co. Hereford, hundred, 138.
Worme, Richard, 498.
Worms, Germany, 100.
Worsley, Sir Robert, warrant to, 119, 120.
Wortley, Sir Francis, 386.
....., ..., letter of, 537.
Wotmer, Thomas, *versus* John Rea, 575.
Wotton, Sir Henry, 8, 28, 164.
Wotton, [Surrey?], 369.
Wotton, co. Northampton, 9 (2).
Wragg, ——, 480.
Wrath, John, 139.
Wray, Sir Christopher, receipt of, 95.
....., Sir John, settlement of a charity at Lincoln, 408.
Wreck of the sea, right to, 50, 63, 70, 80, 109 (2), 119, 120, 175, 289.
Wrecks of ships and wrecking, 67 (3), 109, 125 (2), 172 (2), 251, 288, 315, 321, 323, 324, 333, 338 (2), 368, 412, 413(2), 419 (2), 446, 461, 473 (2), 488, 508.
Wren, Dr. Matthew, dean of Windsor, 176, 180.
....., ..., letter of, 294.
....., ..., commission to, 327.
Wrentham, Suffolk, 113.
Wreynham, *see* Rainham.
Wright, Edmond, Alderman of London, and his deputy, certificate of, 237.
....., Francis, 579.
....., John, purser, 295, 334, 411, 414, 415, 432, 469, 486, 494.
....., ..., petition of, 411.
....., John, brazier, 447.
....., ..., account of purchases, 564 (3).
....., ..., examination of, 564.
Wright, Robert, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 429, 468.
....., ..., letter of, 290.
....., Thomas, 189.
Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton, 518.
Wroughton, Mr., 122.
Wyan, Joan, and others, 272.
....., Richard, 501,
....., ..., letters of, 50, 491, 497.
....., ..., letters to, 321, 487.
....., Robert, the King's proctor, 482.
....., Thomas, 25.
....., ..., letters of, 63, 245.
....., ..., letter to, 323.
Wybo, Joan, 104.
....., John, 104.
Wyche, Jane, Lady, letter of, 6,
....., Sir Peter, ambassador with the Grand Signor, 7, 291.
Wyer Water, co. Lancaster, 516.
Wyld, John, brief *ex parte* appellant, 353.
Wymersley, co. Northampton, hundred, 9.
Wymondham, co. Norfolk, document dated from, 336.
Wynne, John, 513.
....., Sir Richard, treasurer to the Queen, warrant to, 396.
....., William, 395.
Wynter, Jacob, 389.
Wytham, Amy, 480.
Wytton, John, deputy postmaster of the Court, account of, 366.
Wyvill, Sir Marmaduke, sheriff co. York, letters to, 408 (2).

Y.

Yarlington, co. Somerset, 581.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 109, 113, 118, 119, 199, 223, 322, 368, 369, 389, 481, 533, 577, 582.
....., documents dated from, 32, 33, 117.
....., bailiffs, letters of, 33, 117.
Yarmouth Road, 117.
Yate, Edward, bond of, 213.
....., John, bond of, 213.
Yeomans, William, 316.
Yoell, *see* Ewell.
Yonge, Henry, 240.
....., ..., petition of, 240.
York, 67, 105, 120, 142, 143, 257, 306, 308, 438, 552.
....., documents dated from, 71, 73 (2), 194, 209, 232, 262 (2), 520, 521.
..... Castle, 349, 439.
..... Cathedral, 72, 83, 267.
....., Dean, *see* Scott, Dr. John.
....., ... and chapter, letters to, 72, 105.
....., Palace at, document dated from, 72.
....., Vice-president and Council, 87, 313.
....., ..., letters of, 194, 209.
....., ..., reference of petitions to, 94, 194, 552.
....., ..., and secretary, reference of petition to, 552.
York, Archbishop of, *see* Neile, Richard.
York, co., 152, 271, 303, 473, 537.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 67, 199, 200, 216, 257, 284, 295, 331, 465.
....., other places in, referred to, 8, 65, 90, 106, 125, 131, 135, 138, 142, 143, 199, 200, 216, 223, 231, 267, 271, 295, 314, 331, 365, 376, 386, 408 (2), 447, 448, 475, 521, 545.

York, co., fens draining, 91, 293, 303.
....., Justices of Peace, certificate and letters of, 295, 408 (2), 447.
....., ..., report of, 438.
....., proposed charge for conveyance of letters from, 366.
....., sheriff, *see* Wyvill, Sir Marmaduke.
....., East Riding, 284.
....., North Riding, 232, 284, 408 (2), 447.
....., West Riding, 295.
....., ..., Justices of Peace, letters of, 284, 331.
....., ..., muster master, payment to, 232, 265.
....., ..., sheriff, letter to, 447.
York, Duke of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmond.
York Herald, 297; *and see* Le Neve.
Youghal, co. Cork, harbour, 127.
Young, ——, cousin to John Nicholas, 204, 214, 227, 234.
....., Francis, waterman of St. Katherine's, 331.
....., Henry, 425.
....., Mr., his ship, 527.
Young, Patrick, keeper of the King's library, 412, 423.
....., Peter, receipt of, 6.
Younge, Anthony, 255 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 255.
....., Henry, examination of, 268.
....., John, dean of Winchester, commission to, 327.
....., Mr., 192.

Z

Zante, 538.
Zavadsky, or Zawadzky, Mons., Polish Ambassador, 161, 541, 550, 554.
Zealand, United Provinces, 109, 478.
Zinzan, Lady, 353.
....., Margaret, *alias* Shelley, brief on behalf of, 353.
....., Sir Sigismund, 353.
Zouch, Dr. Richard, letter of, 50.
Zuderwoude, Holland, ship of, 296.